

Library U.S. Maval Postgr Guate School Monterey, California 93940 ,



PUBLIC RELATIONS AT CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC

SERVICE COMPANY: A CASE STUDY

BY

JIMMIE B. FINKELSTEIN

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF ARTS (Journalism)

at the

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

January 1970

VALUE VALUE AND A AVAILABLE VALUE OF A

24

ANALYSICAMENT OF LEASE

Deal/section)

weily like

ADDRESS TO THE OWNER.

OVEL QUARTE



#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The story of modern public relations at Central Illinois Public Service Company is a success story. But for any organization to open its records and memories to a researcher with no strings attached requires a certain amount of courage--regardless of the content of those files. Management and employees at CIPS did exactly this, and for their cooperation I shall be forever grateful. The responsibility for any shortcomings in this study rests entirely with the author.

In the preparation of this thesis, a number of debts were incurred. Particular thanks must go to Jay Paul Wade, who contributed a great deal of his time patiently explaining the complexities of his company, industry, and profession. At the risk of omitting many of those who also helped, special acknowledgement is made to: Sam Poe, Fred Fernandes, Ken Andres, and the remainder of CIPS! advertising and public relations department staff. Several members of company management, past and present, were extremely gracious in permitting me time to discuss matters pertinent to this thesis. These interviews are cited in the bibliography.

At the University of Wisconsin, Professor Douglas Jones' guidance and constructive criticisms throughout this What was a state of the state o

The adverse of antions public relations of Destroyal Elitisate Faith Friedres Deserve is a matrice and annotice the interaction with an infinite estimate and annotice to a measure of metroper-responsions at the matrice of them matrice the metroper-responsion at the matrice of them films. Metroperate we metagement of the matrixity the mid the teach responsibility for matrixing in the responsibility for my destructions in the state product. The responsibility for my destructions in the state work when

In the proposetion of this charter is and in the second of the tent of the second seco

"& the Delvarater of Charments. Systemeter (coupling Junce' guidence and constrantive originalies throughout the project -- and my entire course of study -- have been invaluable.

For her very competent technical advice and preparation of the final copy, my thanks to Mrs. Lloyd Renneberg.

Finally. to Kay, whose draft typing and unwavering confidence that one day the study would be finished were a source of strength, my deepest gratitude. area and the second of another the state of the second second second and the second se

Par har way angument unitalist afying and proparities of the final origin of the final origin of the final origin of the final origin.

Plintify, he key, aroun faits synth, we and anneating to pressing the state of a state of a state of the state and the state of the sta

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

																			Page
INTROD	UCTION	• •		•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	l
Purp	ose .														•				4
Meth																	•	•	6
Chapte	ε																		
I.	POWER	AND	PUI	LI	C F	EL	AT	ION	s	-AJ	N (	OVI	ERI	VI	ew	•	•	•	10
	The	Bec	inni	mat															10
			ted																13
			ildi														•	•	16
			ubli														•	•	17
			News														٠	•	20
			Pub														٠	•	22
			Wae														•		23
			inoi																
			ty 1																24
			ress																28
			wth															•	30
	A N	ew E	ra .	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	۰	•	33
II.	STORM	Y TI	Mes		•	•	•	• •	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	41
	Post	t-Wa	r Gr	OW	th	an	8	the	R	at		Ind	ere	a.	50				41
			n Il																43
			ent'																46
			1 Wa																49
			Rela																52
	F GID.	6.4G	VETC	16-44	Ons		62 1	beg	-le 2 & l	d de l	(Ry)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	36
III.	TURNI	NG T	HZ T	ID	B	•	•	• •	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	58
	Com	pany	Ide	nt	ity		A	Pir	st	SI	te	p	•		•			•	59
	New	Con	tact	: W.	itł	1 t	he	Me	di:	R									61
	The	Com	muni	ty	ar	bc	the	B	mp	101	rec	38							62
			ip a																65
			Pub																
			Cut																67
			esti													-	-	-	
			tuni															-	70
			hina																75

mump to sain

1945	
1	
8	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	t estrai D
Q1.	a to be a set of the second se
	torestances and a supplement with
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
14	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	A REPORT OF A REPO
00	supposed and panets a finite at most -
RC.	The property was seen in the second
10	WELL'S Information (10931) optimized at your
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	We show if Paula Ovairable a set of
11	a construction of a second s
18	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PRO
181	state of the second state and then adjusted and shows
14	Reacting the second states of
10	and a state a state of the second a first second state of the second sec
22	and a second second second show have sets
12	to a state a plantice in some state with the
	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.
-	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.
10	a second a second strain and second sectors
	The examplify and the princes and
1.0	a second boots and a second second boots and the
	planting m has annighted sticard gappent
14	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	and in the state of the second second and
10	A P P X X Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
24	The Children Department is a set of

Chapter																							Page
IV. PU	PUBLIC RELATIONS TOWARD THE MATURE STAFF																						
	FU	TNK	MIR 1	EO!	M	•				٠	۰	٠			•	•	•	•		۰	۰		80
	Gr	a	nd	T	Fur	32	Pe	361	er	P	rei	58	T	oui	C							•	82
	CI	PE	ica	) ]	Vet	18.		41	Net	1	Fo	C ISS	at										85
	Pu	b	lie	2 3	In	Eos	Can a	at:	io	n													87
	Ta	Se 1	Inc	1 1	Ste	be)	5																96
	Annual Meetings and Wade Speeches Public Affairs A New Department																	98					
																							99
									nte														102
									try													0	105
																						۰	110
									zai													۰	The same -
									Vie													٠	114
									Dej														115
	LC	0	<u>ci</u> i	ng	A	ne a	hđ		•	٠	۰	•	0		0			۰		۰			117
V. St	JIAM	A	XX	A	D	cc	)M	cu	us	IO	NS	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		126
	Su	LFOLD	aa	CY.																			126
																							133
								-	-	-		-		-		-	-			-	-		
BIBLIOGR	PH	IX		•	•			•	•		•	•								•	•		142
Appendix	A	•	•	•		•			•		•	•		•	•				•	•		•	153
Appendix	B	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•			155
Appendix	C	•			•			•	•	•			•	0		•		•	•	•	•	•	157
APPENDIX	D	•	•					•	•	•	•	•				•		•		•		•	164
APPENDIX	E		•			•		•	•	•		•	•			•							166
APPENDIX	F		•	•	•						•					٠	•	•			•		171

v1

AL AND

	any state and some provide the state of the
0.0	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.
	The man and the second second
	CINCOL SALE De Designer
	Twillin Dehermitike
	a a a a a a a a south D Lisland
	and the second second for the lateral fragment of the second se
H 11111	A howard interior propagated A
29.1	contract destants inclusions
W. YAAAA	· mith her weaking the installed
	suchtaure sure tailes ince gets
The second second	the Point in Sugar the Local Internation
758	Anticky blance a statement of the
SE1	A A A A A A MORE MADE AND THAT PERSON AT
The reason	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	to a b a b a g a s a a Maning Comes
the surgers	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A YWEINDOLINE
IL LIVES	A T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	
	I . I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
ME CONTROL	
alors .	Concept P.
AN	TARABAS AND A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
ML CYCLE	NAMES AND ADDRESS OF A DRESS OF A
172	A A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S

3×.

#### INTRODUCT ION

Public relations is a product of this century. What began as publicity seeking and press agentry has evolved into the serious and highly organized practice of public relations. Our society has undergone numerous changes since the turn of the century, most directed toward bigness: big government, big business, big labor, big agriculture, big media, and big pressure groups.<sup>1</sup> Lost somewhere in this tidal wave of change was the individual. The warm, personal relationships that provided a sense of security to the individual in the past disappeared rapidly as society became a large, impersonal and interdependent conglomeration of special interest groups. This "Big Change." as Frederick Lewis Allen described it, accelerated following World War II.<sup>2</sup>

It was in this context that the modern practice of public relations developed. To compete for the attention of a public besieged with messages required the specialized talents of a person especially adept in the art of communicating--the public relations practitioner. He appeared with increasing frequency in the organization charts of business, industry, government, and other institutions dependent upon public acceptance and support. Internet Property in which the

Public clocks is a problem is a problem of this perception area and a sector in this and a We could accord to the sector approximation with a We could all a sector of perception takes the minist is a We could all a sector of adapted a sector and course of a sector of the sector of adapted a sector and course of a sector of the sector of adapted a sector and course of a sector of the sector of adapted at the definition of a sector of the sector of adapted at the definition of a sector of the sector of adapted at the sector of the sector of the sector of adapted at the definition of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of a sector of the sector of the sector of the s

It will be the second two the solars provides at priking printing to the baselond, we employ the the biordist, at a posite basisped with meaning required we mentioned taken of a posite angestally when in the two to at meaning of a posite posite the post of the to at approximation with temperature frequency in the constraints and a deposite temperature frequency in the order test. Investor-owned utility companies are public businesses. They provide a service essential to modern life. They operate on a single supplier-or "natural monopoly"--basis, and therefore are subject to government regulation and closest public scrutiny. Unlike their cousin, the telephone company, they find it necessary to constantly beat back the threat of government ownership or competition in their industry. Today, approximately 25 per cent of the electric customers in the United States are served by government power.<sup>3</sup>

Good performance from utility companies is something the public takes for granted. Often the most difficult, and sometimes neglected, task a company faces is getting the consumer to understand and appreciate the monumental effort that goes into providing him with this vital service--including factors governing the rate he is charged. The survival and future prosperity of the investor-owned utility industry rests on how well individual companies perform this complex task of communicating with their many publics. For this reason, privately-owned companies have been among the forerunners in developing modern public relations practices. In 1911, electric utility pioneer Samuel Insull sounded an ominous warning for utility companies:

I care not how good may be the franchises under which you operate . . . how able may be the management of your property . . . or how good may be your engineer

Wend partitioned from unities composing in Amerikany via public labor into proceed. Drive the most difficult, we constitute exploration had approxime the problem the instrument in entrements and approxime the drive instrument chair your incomposing the other the visual service - instructed follows generating the error in the state service - instructed follows generating the error in the state service - instructed follows generating the error in the state service - instructed follows generating the error in the state service - instructed follows generating the error in the state service - instructed follows generating the error in the state service - instructed follows and approximation of the state service particles the second and the state of the second the second results and the state of the instruction which are state and particles the state of the state of state state of the second results and the state of the state instruction for a state and the state of state state of the second results and the state of the state of the state of state of the 

the product of the product and the the transmission of the terminal termina

and how perfect your plants, unless you can so conduct your business as to get the good will of the community in which you are working, you might just as well shut up shop and move away.<sup>4</sup>

In their public relations textbook, Cutlip and Center note that public service companies often are "the most completely organized of all industry to do an effective PR job."<sup>5</sup> This is true in a growing number of companies, but some of those that today are held up as industry models did not always appreciate the necessity for an organized public relations program. This study concerns public relations practices at one such company, Central Illinois Public Service Company (CIPS), a medium-sized utility serving more than a quarter-million customers in Central and Southern Illinois.<sup>6</sup>

The modern public relations department at CIPS was born in crisis in 1956--surprisingly late in its history for a company so vulnerable to the whims of public opinion. Until then, management had operated on the assumption that good service would obviate the need for a formal public relations function in the company. Since 1956, with unwavering management support, CIPS has become an example of what utility executive Howard Praeger called:

A utility with good public relations . . . one with customer-oriented objectives, sound management, and the ability not only to give customers good service. but to communicate favorably with them in every way.<sup>7</sup>

What brought about the new management attitude toward public relations? What is the underlying management

An end of the second se

The block proving relations restrictly to the 'the former para the last fields relation employed to the ' rest constituting an establish of all concerns of the alrest constituting an establish of the true is proving restrict of restriction of goals<sup>10</sup> while is true is proving restriction of an expension, but all these lines to day an rest of the second of the true of the restriction of the true is an expension with the true the restriction of the second of the true of the restriction of the second of the true of the restriction of the second of the true of the restriction of the second of the true of the restriction of the second of the restriction of the restriction of the second of t

The source profile relation in terms of the second second

It setting with good parties relation a ... and with the state of t

should be a set of a start when the set of t

philosophy of public relations at CIPS, and how has it changed? Who were the people behind the transformation in CIPS' public policies? What programs were employed in communicating with the company's several publics? How successful were these programs?

### Purpose

In the preface to his volume of public relations readings, Raymond Simon notes the rapid growth of public relations practice since World War II, and the failure of public relations literature to keep pace. 8 Much has been written about public relations practices in large, wellknown corporations such as DuPont, A. T. & T., Standard Oil, General Motors, etc. Contributions to the development of the practice by many public figures and successful practitioners have been documented. A considerable number of case studies have been devoted to particular public relations problems or successes. However, little effort has been made to examine the use of public relations by medium-sized companies with more modest resources than the major corporations. This thesis will help fill that gap while contributing to the growing body of literature covering the increasingly important practice of public relations at all levels of business and government.

This writer's interest in the utility industry as a subject for study originated at the grandiose level of the public vs. private ownership controversy that has existed (1) and one over the sound when the process for tolerable at the sound of the sound of the state of the sound of the so

# among 1

the prelime to the solide at particles will st a loop to move their wit bappy while proved a pullerat intuitions put when any one of the its and and main or stand and short. "Lower you have not make the back have without shourd and the behind on a second and the the leasened and the start of builded. No To b The Company of the to dramp hards and an analysis and star proposed income full-burgers had nearly pilling pinn by and farmy any Trainer elementaria i chera con non sure terratarianes within a submitting all action of most open and have be Tourist alight company, alterative to meeting and alight has been aske to convite the set of philas which and and must properly protes site site stranger built without and on this carry of the stands which we have been been and with switting to the goal of take of its selection strong to married provide a provide and address competences has remetand by aloved the solidation a as provided gilling of all research a'sative date

with the found similar or the second of the second of the

almost as long as the industry itself. But preliminary research pointed toward a more manageable study of an individual company. This was particularly intriguing since it offered the opportunity to take classroom-taught public relations principles into the real-world business environment. A study of how a company faced with the reality of producing a reasonable return for its investors while meeting public demand for good service at a reasonable cost, applied these "ivory tower" concepts to its communications problems would contribute to the knowledge and understanding of the public relations function.

Central Illinois Public Service Company was first considered for study on the basis of recommendations from personnel in other investor-owned companies who were consulted during early fact-finding about the industry in general. Discussions with CIPS' management personnel sealed the "contract" when they promised full cooperation and access to records and personnel. They more than lived up to their pledge.

The main objective of this thesis is to document how a single company used public relations to help remedy a serious management problem in concept and method of communications. Semi-annual customer opinion surveys will be the primary yardstick in measuring company progress in overcoming the problem. A number of the public relations programs employed and the underlying reasons for their

alower as tory in the industry transfer to particulary resources philotok traved a more secondarial and an individual concerny. This are particularly includes alow be efficient the secondary to the distribution concerns and a back of the secondary in which we individual method be extended a secondaria to the beneficient white method is remember at the second birth of a militic in method which there "leads the birth of a militic in method to the second birth of the match of another product the second birth of the militic in method with the second birth of the militic in method product the second birth of a militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of method by the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the second birth of the militic of the second birth of the the second birth of the

Derived (there a control of the second require the train extension in a control of the tests of extension the performed in whe star invariant over induction who and associated to the star invariant over inducting when he informaty in quarter is thereefine even they provided built requirement and encode in tests and provided built requirement and encode in tests and provided built requirement as to their pinkys.

The selfs opportion of vice thesis is in moment been a simple measury and police existence in fully remain methods measurement position in measury and method of commission lings. Four-charact contracts optimes arrange whit is the printing the position is maked of the police of the program angleged and the melodyly present for their

2.

creation will be discussed.

Management recognition of the relationship between good performance and the staff function of communicating that performance constitutes the management concept of public relations. Without management support public relations efforts rarely succeed, if they exist at all. Conversely, strong, productive public relations programs in a company can usually be traced to an enthusiastically committed management. How and why CIPS' management reached the decision that good service alone would no longer suffice to produce the desired public relationships--or the evolution of the management concept--is another objective of this study.

Finally, once the data have been presented, some assessment of the value of public relations to this specific company, and in a larger sense, to other similar companies in similar circumstances, will be possible. There will be no presumption of revealing cause and effect since this thesis is a case study and as such, provides no scientific basis for this kind of conclusion. However, circumstantial evidence has convicted more than one person.

## Method

Before embarking on a study of any utility company. the student must fortify himself with considerable knowledge about the industry in general. This is necessary to establish his credibility with the company he is studying.

with a line with Sa -thomaside.

Another and the react the second the second seco

Plainty which the data the destruction presidential reacmentation of the rates of points relations on this repeating of the rate of points relation which a support of points of the points of the points of the support for an presentation of revealing which the points of the rate there is a sume wing and of reveales not affind at the baseling of the rate of revealing of the points of support of the rate of the point of the point of the support of the rate of the point of the point of the rate of the rate of the the of the point of the point of the the rate of the the of the point of the point of the support of the point of the point of the point of the point of the support of the support of the point of the poi

### Sciences.

Include a study on a study of my stiller assumed the studeon near Burtily misself with considerated timesedge mook the including in general, this is scretchery to second the resolution with the remove he is students.

and to facilitate his understanding and interpretation of the information he collects. The reams of material published by trade associations representing both public and investor-owned companies provided a good starting point. Interviews, telephone calls, and correspondence with persons connected with these associations, persons employed by several widely scattered utility companies or persons having some interest in the utility industry answered specific questions and afforded additional insight into the industry. Historical background as well as current information was supplied by a number of books, and periodical and newspaper articles. All of the above sources are cited in the bibliography.

The primary sources for this study were CIPS' public relations files and interviews with company personnel in Springfield. Illinois. Fortunately, utility company employees with long service records are the rule rather than the exception. Their memories proved invaluable in recalling past events. Company records were searched for information concerning specific projects and for written or oral (speech) evidence of management support of the public relations function. Organization charts located the function within the company and provided clues to changes in the public relations staff. All opinion surveys were available for my examination.

Prior to beginning my research at CIPS' general

and the indernation to collectronized and incorporations of the indernation to collectron the course of entropy pathiants of texts termination expresseding tota pathia and investor-would employed a provide a post entropy point. Interview, bilighton colles and correspondence with parama converse with their interviewintence parama anginged by avanced with their interviewintence parama anginged by avanced termination to the until the requestion of anythings the termination and interview antitic interview interview the termination and interview antitic interview interview the termination and interview and the interview termination and interview and the second termination and interview and interview termination and interview and the pathodowing of the second antitional and periods of the termination and the pathod of a termination and periods of the termination and the pathod of a termination and periods of the termination and the pathod of the antipologic and periods of the termination and the pathod of the antipologic and periods of the termination and the provide antipologic and periods of the termination and the periods of the antipologic and periods of the termination and the periods of the antipologic and periods of the termination and the periods of the antipologic and the second of the termination and the periods of the antipologic and the periods of the termination and the periods of the antipologic and the second of the termination and the periods of the antipologic and termination.

The prince townset by this symptotes the second second second state with a second state with a second secon

Avione 1910 is downed by relation to this .

offices in Springfield. I was cautioned that I likely would encounter a great deal of suspicion from company employees since an outside researcher is an unknown quantity whose motives are easily questioned. This situation is not eased by the fact that he usually has access to levels of management seldom shared by most employees. Instead, I found a vory cooperative employee group who, for the most part, were very willing to discuss company shortcomings as well as successes. Failure to maintain one's objectivity is probably the greatest hazard encountered by a researcher who receives many courtesies from the subject of his research.

The historical method was particularly suited to the gathering and presentation of evidence in the study. No company or industry operates in a vacuum. Historian Allan Nevins cautioned that "the essence of truth often depends upon giving the correct setting . . . to an occurrence."<sup>9</sup> An organization is profoundly affected by the socio-economic conditions and general tenor of the times existing in its environment. Where relevant to the description of an event, project, or problem, the interplay of these social factors logically has been included in the discussion.

Alliens in Arninghieli, i one continue case 1 analy vous standards i draws and all controls the enquage anticycus states is conside concentrate in an existence quantity stand markets and shifts concentrate in the relation is an and by the first third of annetic to a measur to beach of the the first third of annetic to a second to beach of measurement white constraints in a measure to beach of measurement white anticol of about replárentes. Successive 1 measurements white an anticol of about replárentes. Successive 1 measurements white anticol of about replárentes. Successive 1 measurements white anticol of about replárentes. Successive 1 measurements white an anticol of an anticol of a subsection of a state of the second anticol of a subdate insochers. Sublights on anticol of a construction of a probability is a state of the state of the subscription.

The perfecting and presentation of epidemic equival (a who perfecting and presentation of epidemic (a the specify) We reapenty on its energy spectrum in a version, minute an Atlant inside contactors also "the serveral divide another depends appropriate that the strategy of a to be an another reason <sup>10</sup>. As emissionized an positionally with the test and electroprise of an another the positionally entropy and the time material (A the contactors and queres) there will be an an attack (A the contactors) the positionally in the material (A the contactors) because in previous the time and attack (A the contactors) because in a previous the time attack of the second test of the positional for the attack of the second test of the positional for the attack of the second test of the positional for the attack of the second test of the positional for the attack of the second test of the test of the attack of the test of the positional for the test attack of the second test of the test of the test of the positional for the test of the test of the test of the positional for the test of the test of the test of the positional for the test of the test of the test of the positional for the test of the test of the test of the test of the positional for the test of test of the test of tes

#### NOTES

#### INTRODUCTION

<sup>1</sup>Scott M. Cutlip and Allen H. Center, <u>Effective</u> <u>Public Relations</u> (3rd ed.; Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; Frentice-Hall, Inc., 1964), pp. 54-62. Hereafter referred to as Cutlip and Center, <u>Effective Public Relations</u>.

<sup>2</sup> Prederick Lowis Allen, <u>The Big Change</u>: <u>America</u> <u>Transforms Itself</u>, <u>1900-1950</u> (New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1952), p. vii.

<sup>3</sup>Edwin Vennard, <u>Government in the Power Business</u> (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968), p. 22. Hereafter referred to as Vennard, <u>Government in the Power Business</u>.

<sup>4</sup>Samuel Insull, <u>Contral Station Electric Service</u> (Chicago: Privately Printed, 1915), p. 204.

<sup>5</sup>Cutlip and Center, <u>Effective Public Relations</u>, p. 337.

See map of CIPS' territory in Appendix A.

<sup>7</sup>Howard A. Praeger, "The Utility and its Public," in <u>Public Relations Handbook</u>, ed. by Philip Lesly (2nd ed.; Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1962), p. 260. Hereafter referred to as Praeger, "The Utility and its Public."

<sup>8</sup>Raymond Simon (ed.), <u>Perspectives in Public</u> <u>Relations</u> (Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966), p. vii. Hereafter referred to as Simon, <u>Perspectives</u> in <u>Public Relations</u>.

<sup>9</sup>Allan Nevins, <u>Gateway to History</u> (Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1962), p. 253. The second second

And a state of the second seco

Transform Diants and that the the Summer Annual Status

towned and and and an another the second state and

"Stated Structure Deskersh States attended for ins

"Weilig and Denser, citerium contra talasions,

of alloyage of provinged weight to get hel

A state of the second of the s

Allerian (monor street below and the second street, and the second s

"Allow Barbars, Bingman in Bingars, Braches Diry,

e

### CHAPTER I

### POWER AND PUBLIC RELATIONS -- AN OVERVIEW

We will make electric light so cheap that only the rich will be able to burn candles. --Thomas A. Edison

Although electricity had been in limited use for some years. Edison's invention of the incandescent lamp in the late 1800's provided the impetus for the electric power industry to develop. The major concern of this thesis is the public relations activities of Central Illinois Public Service Company during the last 15 years. But a brief historical recounting of company growth, as well as significant developments in the industry in general, is essential to place the study in context.

### The Beginnings

During the 1870's, European technology in electric lighting was considerably ahead of that of the United States. Arc lights were illuminating many European cities. America had almost none. With his incandescent lamp Edison planned to gain world leadership in the field.<sup>1</sup>

But this new light bulb, which would create an industry worth about 15 billion dollars before the inventor's death,<sup>2</sup> was not without its detractors.

#### 3 (MT764/IC)

### AND POST OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTI

when the state to inter an event of the set of the set

Although sized vicity had here in limited are the same parent attention's interaction of the interactions ing in the lasts 1997's provided the interact the vice derivate gener beingery to musclope the adjust measure of the therein gener the generic interface with the interact of the trained in measure despeny coules bits and it proves the a value algorithment becomes at the terminary interact, in second if we generic to account in measure to the second in algorithment becomes at the terminary interact, in

### CONTRACTOR AND

Derived the 2010 to Automatic Section in the second is a second a state of the second second

for this we light to the second white we show we the second secon

Professor Henry Morton, then a well-known physics researcher and president of the Stevens Institute of Technology, protested the praise given Edison's electric lighting system saying, "everyone acquainted with (the system) . . . will recognize it as a conspicuous failure."<sup>3</sup>

Early financiers of electric lighting argued strongly for isolated plants--single units to power the lighting of a single building from a location in the basement much like heating plants. Edison knew that central station service--one plant serving an entire area--was the only answer to electric power for the masses. He remained undaunted and in 1881 won the franchise to distribute and sell electric lighting in New York City. Previously conservative bankers loosened their purse strings and advanced Edison enough money to begin construction on a central station for New York.<sup>4</sup> For this purpose a subsidiary company was formed which became the parent of today's giant Consolidated Edison. Electric power, once thought to be a fad for the rich, was here to stay.

In March of 1881, a skinny 21-year-old Englishman named Samuel Insull arrived in the United States to work as Edison's private secretary. He quickly proved adept at organizing Edison's hopelessly complicated affairs, and was soon given full charge of Edison's business doings. Insull's biographer, Forrest McDonald, observes that for almost 12 years with Edison and for 40 years that followed,

Produced David Hardon, Vient & well-moder proving resourcedar and providents of the minimum limitization of Verbendrage, processed the problem plane dilated's screeness lightling sparses angling. "revelynme moundered with (the bystow) . . . will recognize to an a creation of Filmer, i

tariy firmulary of there is a liquid or and a second of the second places - shares a second place - shares a location of the second of the sec

In Hards of 1981, a streamy 21-pair-and mapheter mand Harmal Landi serioud in the test being Stream an even an attempte private astrophery. In quantity proves and an any estates with diam's boundmenty devolves attempt. How yies with diamys, of Stream's bouldance kethods. Devolves attacting of Stream's boundary.

Insull had one goal: "To make the Edison system work."5

He did. Insull became--with the exception of Edison--the key figure in the early development of the electric light and power business. He was "America's most powerful businessman of the twenties--and its most publicized villain in the thirties."<sup>6</sup> Along the way he developed mass production--before Henry Ford was credited with the idea; pioneered welfare programs; began rural electrification; encouraged the growth of labor unions; fathered government regulation of utilities; invented methods of marketing securities; and helped develop the modern concept and practice of public relations.<sup>7</sup> At its zenith. the Insull organization reached into 32 states and was worth several billion dollars--on paper. Middle West Utilities, parent holding company of Central Illinois Public Service Company, was part of the Insull empire.

During the last of the 19th century electric power continued its development, and two inventions were made which had great effect on the fledgling power industry. First, an electric street car system was perfected and traction became the number one user of electricity. Secondly, George Westinghouse and William Stanley invented a transformer which made AC (alternating current) power possible--greatly extending the transmission range of electricity. The spread of electricity which was to revolutionize our society had begun.

In characterized delition and came open characterized had blowed

An exciting one property is not been and by every house of the antiserve the two releases to allower, we see a property with a set attractive tight, and prove to allower, we see a provide the set attracts to be released on the provide the property of any set of the set the rest rest rest and the provide the set of the theory of the relationship to a provide the set of the theory of the relation of the provide the set of the set of the theory of the relation of the provide the set of the theory of the set of the provide the set of the set of the theory of the relation of the provide the set of the set of the theory of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the theory of the set of the set of the set of the set of the there is a set of the there is a set of the there is a set of the set of the

Series the time of our on the first series which is a series the first series of the f

#### It Started With & Streetcar

Central Illinois Public Service Company began as the Mattoon City Railway Company in Mattoon. Illinois. in 1902. to provide streetcar service in that town. Two years later the company purchased an electric generating plant and distribution system--the beginning of an electric power system that has operated uninterrupted to this day. The firm gradually added other properties and franchises and when the name was changed to Central Illinois Public Service Company in 1910, it was furnishing electric service in the Mattoon-Charleston area, operating a heating plant in Mattoon, running street railways in the two cities, and an interurban system between them.<sup>8</sup>

The year 1912 was particularly significant for two reasons. First. company expansion began in earnest with the acquisition of 60 public service properties in communities in east-central, west-central, and Southern Illinois. The greatest challenges facing the company during these early years were to link the towns and areas together with transmission lines, "to abandon the small, inefficient power houses and to bring central station service to customers."<sup>9</sup> The second major change in 1912 was on August 1, when CIPS became a subsidiary of Insull's Middle West Utilities Company. The association with this holding company from 1912 until 1932 bent the "twig" in a way that affected the mature company "tree" in future years--

## anaconstitute A shift Sampler A. st

Enclosed through rought and the meritan response rought as the distribution through the distribution of the mean dense the provided metric and the line mean free mean dense the enclose provident is abbeind provident of an atomic prosent file state the spectrum of the line dense by the spectrum the the spectrum of the line dense produce the same was analyzed to be the dense probased by the tribut, it was mentioned a transmission of the statement of the tribut, it was mentioned as the line dense the statement of the spectrum of the statement of the statement of the tribut, it was mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut, it was mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut, it was mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut. The same mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut, it was mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut, it was mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut. The same mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut, it was a mentioned as the statement of the statement of the tribut. The same mentioned as the statement of the st

You your 1912 into pervised only adjuiding to interved bits personal. Alastic reaging expression terms for entrused bits the requirability of the period of an intervention in example that to contrustance best versioned and intervention there are a constant and the list of the control and annual reaction the setty young were to list the control and annual regulary tits a setty young were to list the control and annual regulary tits a setty young and to make the control and annual regulary tits a setty young and to make the control and annual regulary tits a setty young and to make the control of annual regulary tits a setty of the setty setty of a setty of a setty of a setty of the setty of the control of a setty of a setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of a setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of a setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of a setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of a setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of the setty of a s particularly in respect to public relations.

Beginning with his association with Thomas Edison, Samuel Insull showed a keen appreciation for the value of public relations in utility companies. He strongly believed that only if his customers knew what his companies were doing would they support them. Toward this end he published his first financial report in 1894--15 years before other corporations used the practice. In 1897 he sought every possible opportunity to make public appearances, and by 1900 was instructing his employees in public relations. His many public relations activities, combined with a great knack for well-timed rate cuts, kept Insull and his empire high in the esteem of his customers and employees during the first quarter of the 20th century. 10 Because of his pioneering development of the ideas and techniques of modern public relations practice. McDonald calls Insull "the link between P. T. Barnum and Madison Avenue. .11

Holding, or investment companies (as Insull preferred to call them), maintained a relatively small but expert staff of utility executives to direct, advise, and lay down general policies to be followed by the operating companies in their organization. These executives specialized in many fields or departments. Important to CIPS' public relations department were the "publicity and public educational experts"<sup>12</sup> at Middle West Utilities. The

contraction of the endered in president with the participants

sector one of a sector ship will be and a first sector of Se make all and and taken per particular thread in the property of the property willing an excision without in his work which we would be seen and the same bury his making at his and there will then and there and have a los works all the first dispersion angent in 1947-18 birth and and they be accounted outs down annotably and make and "minist chines on a pilourouver sitelano grove original which we provide the indiversity of the second to a state beninger startights metrefre sible will plu should be the aspect bight in the miner of his couper and have the second state of a to market state of a pair of the increases of his particular deputition with the libers unbicardies meterates partitutes within another bic employment while Devil "rooting between P. S. Hitter of Indian 2.5 months

Modilies, or invasion computer (to solid) professed to will shall an exception of exception of experimental of while's encoderation to therein, which and the dust product profession to be influencing of experime transmission in their secondary and influencing on postal limit is user fields for descention the full-limits an filler postal potential experimental are the full-limits and postal descention potential of public test including and postal

company magazine. <u>CIPSCO News</u>, reflected the tremendous emphasis Middle West and the entire Insull organization placed on public relations. No issue during the Insull "reign" was without some exhortation to more and better public relations. Reprints of articles or speeches in which Insull executives detailed the necessity for constant attention to public relations appeared frequently. Insull and his brother Martin, president of Middle West Utilities, were regular contributors.

In its first dozen years as an Insull company, CIPS' principal expansion was through extending its lines into small, rural communities which had not previously had electric service. By the end of this period, CIPS was serving almost 500 small towns. During this time, the cost of electricity for the lighting customer dropped from 15 cents per kilowatt hour (kwh) to less than half that amount. 14 Many of the local electric plants CIPS bought prior to becoming part of Middle West Utilities were also providing gas, water, streetcar, or ice service as well as electricity to their customers. CIPS moved into these businesses when it acquired the plants. By 1948 the company had narrowed its operations to providing only electric and gas service. But, during its history, CIPS has owned and operated 34 ice plants, 17 central heating systems. 6 street railway systems, 12 water utility properties, 71 miles of main track electric interurban lines, 45 miles of

Stations algorithm install mean will work an anomalia inglemic plating and the sector fronth organization (facing an provintion), by items foring no pauli facing and experient ion handballs to mean and tabase plating and experience ion plating an investigation which facility association monitors an investigation for resolution in plating constants and experience for advecting arbitrar parameters approach to any outlifier and big unblied facers parameters approach to any outlifier was been any obtained parameters approach to any outlifier and big unblied facers parameters approach to any outlifier was appreciate any of the sector of the sectors.

contained lines of an average sound toroth and at "many and property spaces are relevant installing "1855 ted preserves on our drive exhibition in them only und nets costing also he for our of condense unation to tions and upped alors pulsion opened hilling for party baryons to send depend more and the local star and physical has be wash hims much make (Merti 10 Loss have been 10 hims survey it's start of the total utimity forest directed when the parently part of Hiddle had well him our size and line an and which an entropy of the size bar with one sound and beyon this opposition shot or griptribule the left that the prototy are prototy for the same limit the contents that printing as multimore and farming has the tasks and the first transport the second and A strange pilotod becker to council and at savante ATTACK PALINE MARKED IN AND A PARTY PARTY PARTY PARTY to estim to small composed everyons dougs what to walter

interurban bus line, 10 gas manufacturing plants, one stone quarry, and one amusement park.<sup>15</sup>

A former company president recalls that the formative years of the company were often lean from a financial standpoint when "our employees would make houseto-house (bill) collections from customers, then the day's receipts would be rushed to the bank so there would be enough money on deposit to meet payrolls."<sup>16</sup> Often, work teams in the field would have to rent horses and wagons from local livery stables, and hire a labor force from local citizens. Many of these early recruits stayed with the company.<sup>17</sup>

### Load Building

During CIPS' early years, residential electric service was available only at night since lighting was its only use. However, it soon became apparent that CIPS' load factor--ratio of kwh delivered by the system per month to the kwh that would have been delivered if the maximum demand had prevailed every hour of every day<sup>18</sup>--was the key to more efficient operation, lower customer bills, and higher company revenues. The introduction of the electric iron in the early twenties provided the perfect vehicle for launching a load building or merchandising program. A company sales force began door-to-door selling of this worksaver, and as a measure of their success, Tuesday, ironing Environments and three 20 can result of every distance which and a format quarty cost and man resultance parts. 20

A limit organy proving a sector that the provider definitive prior of the respect mer when the base of the bold of states and the respect of the base base of the base [511] extinction the respect of the transmission of the result of the transmission of the transmission of the sector and the the the transmission of the rest interval the transmission of the transmission of the transmission the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the sector provide the transmission the transmission of transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of transmission of transmission of the transmission of the transmission of transmis

### millichiet bint

Portion (2001) ready points contributed electric metropics and socialization and at their electric and the ender and, function of a second measure contract that had functor-writic of the delectric delectric fit who measure per models for the set that would have been deletered if the measure per models for and appreciate errory more at even the forward of the terminal metro efficient appreciated in the second of the experiment of particles are the interval of the performant of the second of the second of the interval of the second of the experiments of particles from the interval of the performant of the second of the efficient operation, there are been which is for the second of the interval of the second of the experiments interval and a last analytic of the performance of the interval of the interval of the performance of the interval of the interval of the performance of the interval of the interval of the performance of the interval of the interval of the performance of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the interval of the interval of the interval interval of the int day, became the peak day for use of electricity.<sup>19</sup> After the iron, electric refrigerators, radios, and eventually electric ranges and water heaters increased the demand for electricity.

Although company appliance merchandising ended with the scarcity of appliances during World War II, CIPS' advertising and sales departments still vigorously promote a load building program through promotional and "share-thecost" advertising.

### Early Public Relations

Organized public relations began at CIPS when the company became part of the Insull organization. Early records of public relations activities and personnel are difficult to find. However, information on this period is available from employees who were with the company at the time, from company magazines and annual reports, and from records of conventions and conferences.

At a holding company conference, W. S. Vivian, director of public relations for Niddle West Utilities, described the public relations programs of Middle West's operating companies as "foremost" in the industry.<sup>20</sup> He challenged chief executives attending the conference to support their public relations directors by: 1) making public relations a matter of prime importance within the company; 2) giving the director of public relations the And have been and and and an of statisticity of the statistic of the stati

Althous maying applied workers workers and the state of a state of

### amappiled alight given

Appendixed you be reported by a provided by a state basis and every provide parts at the fraction of providents of the resonant of politic reportions with resonance on provide the distribution in their means of the second resonance of the well-inder their angle (set where with the degree of the without the subject particulation and around reports, and then welled at meaning the set or and around reports, and the

All a contrate contrate contrate and contrate to the tratement of the provide the contrate of the termination of the termination of the termination of the contrate of the termination of the termination of the contrate of the termination of terminati authority to arrange employee conferences to stress the importance of public relations to all employees; 3) appointing public relations representatives in each operating district to assist the director in carrying out company programs in that district; 4) making it possible for the director to attend conventions and conferences of all types to gain new ideas and insights; 5) providing the tools necessary to do a good job; and 6) establishing an "open-door" policy to the company president to facilitate discussion of plans and problems.<sup>21</sup> CIPS gave this support.

The most prominent name associated with CIPS' early public relations and advertising-they were often used interchangeably during these formative years-was that of F. S. "Daddy" Armstrong. He joined the company in 1912 when the Macomb, Illinois Gas and Electric Company was purchased. At CIPS, Armstrong became a specialist in a new position, that of safety agent. Great emphasis was being placed on the safe utilization of electricity by utility employees and customers. Much of Armstrong's job consisted of traveling around the company's operating area giving safety talks to children in schools, lectures on safety in the home, and first aid instruction. From this early form of community relations a more organized and aggressive public relations program was developed. Armstrong held a number of public relations and safety positions at CIPS and

Augustance of proto reliance evolutions of arrow the Augustance of proto relations requirestabilies in actions, it expectsion distribute reliance requirestabilies in orrelation spectrains distribute in maker the distribute in constitute an exercise property is vitted distributed of article in constitute the the distribute in vitted serverstices and contribute to the the distribute in the serverstices and contribute to the the distribute in the serverstices and contribute to the the distribute to the serverstices and contribute to the the distribute to the serverstices and contribute to the the distribute to the serverstices and contribute of protocols protocols and protocols and be acceleted and discussion of gives and produces, <sup>11</sup> the provides and arguments

The restriction and advantible--shop time when and below whethe entry product them dominates param-you when it is "bailpt" domination the bolish the engoy is this when the terms, fitness are sel interiming couple, and performed. At these terms of means a quaranishi is a terperformed. At these terms of means a quaranishi is a terperformed. At these terms of means a selected of the performed. At the order of terms of means a selected of the performed. At these terms of means a selected of the performed. At the order of terms of terms of the performed of the terms of terms of terms of the performance of the terms of terms of the performance of the terms of terms of the performance of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the terms of terms of terms of the terms of the terms of terms of terms of the terms of terms of terms of the terms of terms of

ω.

was eventually given the dual title of director of public relations and safety agent.<sup>22</sup>

The first public relations department was staffed by three men devoted entirely to public relations work and two men assigned full time to safety. Many of the practices and programs employed by the department are still basic to any public relations department. News releases were made on a regular basis; a speakers bureau was set up with three or four men available at any time to give talks on the company. the industry in general, or on other matters of interest to the public; all company superintendents belonged to community civic clubs; and employees were trained in methods of dealing with the public so that the best possible company image would be projected.<sup>23</sup>

One member of Armstrong's staff deserves special mention. Charles L. Quaintance was a former circus barker who was extremely homely in appearance and had a pleasant, homespun manner of speaking--a natural for the rural communities which made up the bulk of CIPS' service area. Quaintance's main task was to tour the entire CIPS territory making speeches about the company and the industry. Considering the size of the territory and transportation problems existing during the 1920's, his output of as many as 150 speeches per year was extraordinary. His unofficial title was "CIPS Ambassador."<sup>24</sup>

An average of a second the mean state of dependent of particle in the second state of the second state of

The states and descent with experiment back the states of a state of a state

We control of transmup is staff decome meeters were attracted to finishing is staff decome to a solution where we attracted to finishing is approximate out the exponentibeneger means of specificity is actual for the control definishing which must up the which of him? we the staff addition approximation and the term him method for control addition approximation and the term him method for control addition approximation and the term him method for control addition approximation and the term him method for control addition approximation and the term him method for control addition approximation and the term him method for a section provide a staff of the term him method for a section of 100 specifies and the term him attraction and the section of the section of the term him and the term of the section of the term term attraction and the term of the term of the term attraction and the term of the term of the term attraction and the term of the term of the term attraction and the term of the term of the term of the term attraction and the term of the term of the term of the term attraction and the term of the term of the term of the term attraction at the term of ter

#### CIPSCO News

The company magazine was first published in April 1920. Management now had an instrument for getting its message to each employee on a regular monthly basis. Company president Marshall E. Sampsell wasted no time in addressing his employees regarding public relations. On the cover of the first issue he wrote:

Every man and woman connected with the Central Illinois Public Service Company should keep closely in mind that the company is in duty bound to extend courteous, fair and prompt treatment to those whom we undertake to serve.

It will profit us little . . . to successfully carry out every other operating responsibility. if we fail to build up and sustain a proper public policy.

It would greatly please me if every one in our company will . . . ask himself: How much am I doing, and how much can I do, to bring to the company good public feeling?<sup>25</sup>

Sampsell's enlightened understanding of what Cutlip and Center call "the management concept"<sup>26</sup> of public relations is further reflected in a subsequent comment regarding the necessity for good company performance as a foundation for public relations:

I think that no paper on public relations should be presented, and no announcement should be made through any of our talks to our employees or otherwise, without impressing upon the audience . . . that we must give good service. Otherwise your public relations situation . . . goes by the board.<sup>27</sup>

The CIPS house organ began as what is today known as a "slick magazine." In its formative years it contained a variety of information ranging from results of athletic (the groups of an intervention of the produced to specitate, mereprese are taken to the produce the proton (e) because a sub-replayer as experies control to an inbecause freeholds to bepart (control or the to whitewake his organized to reparting points relations on the press of the first income he topost

Deep and entry an entry stars and entry is been all this ask bould increase and any should be all all that the the entry of it is any based on any bourbooks, bally and proop? Rephrane to these when an enters are to serve.

It will profile on little . . . . To more writely a support of the second secon

It would are wild glades on if every one in our unequer wild to to the billing on the company mod and have main any i No. to bring to the company mod

Respective antiphronit sementarities at when the life and the second bill "the meriganetic excepts" of phills relations is resident to be a scheduler, merein anyonities the invality fit and stepped performence in a theoretics for printic interview.

2 think has no paper as pairies in the intervent promative, and no anonexperience entropy of an and through the pair of the selection of the pair of the pair theory of the selection of the pair of the pair of the selection of the pair of the p

"Whe diffe boxes occurs inque as since in today lines on a "alian magnetion." In the formation years it contained a bailaby of information complete from results of different

contests between company and outside teams to articles on major issues in the power industry. Department picnics, the success of stock sales to the public and employees. births, deaths, and marriages were all material for CIPECO News editors. The subject appearing most consistently in the magazine, as mentioned earlier in this chapter, was public relations. Reprints of speeches and articles on public relations written by people in the power industry and in other industries were plentiful, and were included in almost every issue. The June 1924 issue was devoted entirely to public relations. In addition to articles by Samuel and Martin Insull and other executives, this issue had stories from individual department heads within the company discussing the integration of public relations into their departments. The editors noted that their original intention was to include every department, but that "public relations work was so extensive that it would be impossible. . . . "28 This public relations thinking spread throughout the company was indicative of what is today known as "integrating the function."29 Further evidence was offered by the comment that:

Every department within the company has displayed remarkable activity along the public relations line and almost without exception, public relations has become . . . an integral part of the regular work of each department.<sup>30</sup>

<u>CIPSCO</u> <u>News</u> remained an important part of the public relations department until the magazine was

on building of again distance his grouper consists and the second in the proof information beginning a location, is wonders of state of and in the second second and District only presents the state same in intervent (or protection al girmoreleven then privately for all storights mail and reacted as the setting to the sector and on minidan has addinged to minibated unbline or CALIFORNIA CARRIER AND ADDRESS OF RAPPING ADDRESS OF REAL PROPERTY. induction they provide the provide the second states of the interest newsy tenne. Why start 1991 thread when the sublicity to perils of reddition of reddition to writeline be until alor sport and prove that they have been alored bar and analysis from the part of the part of the part of the other should be reading to management and private between the their departments. The existing word that fight whith littlen we to include every formation, or new voluments on house with and evidences on new door including terrary printic mathing all the sign and the solution throughout the colligion and individual inter the college of schulders underst. We und hand with philderpartit' at second visit include any we new the and

A second second second the second has been and the second second

the starter and they are assured in the starter and the starte

2.6

temporarily discontinued with the December 1931 edition--a victim of company cutbacks necessitated by the economic depression of the thirties.

### Women's Public Information Committee

The Women's Public Information Committee was organized at CIPS on October 18. 1922, soon after Middle West Utilities had begun the program at the holding company level. The main task of the committee was to provide women employees, whose daily work involved contact with the public, a program concerning the importance of public relations. Another aim was "the disseminating of information relative to the company and the industry necessary for the women employees to intelligently handle the important work which they do for the company.<sup>31</sup> However, it appears that much of the women's time initially was spent trying to convince skeptical company executives that as long as "the large number of utility women who composed the ultimate public contact were uninformed, satisfactory public relations could not be secured.<sup>32</sup>

Committees were established in each of the company's operating divisions, and at their regular (usually monthly) meetings, the ladies heard company executives talk on the importance of public relations. Typical discussion topics were: "Approaching a Customer"; "Handling Complaints"; and "Experiences at the Cashier's Window."<sup>33</sup> This special effort to provide women employees with an responsible dispansions and and the December [74] altitudes whethe all company continues measuringed by the encoded Algemention of the shirtlan.

### section of the part of the families

The Heart's Witten in termination municipant with the object of the second of the seco

"Theodynamic wave estimations and an aims of the estimation of public second provide the state of the state estimation and public second provide a second provide the estimation "Separation of public second provide the estimation "Separation of public second provide the second of the Second of the second of the second of the state of the second of the opportunity to learn the fundamentals of the utility business and its dealings with the public continued as part of the employee information program until the depression began taking its toll of programs in the early thirties.

### Utility Week

One of CIPS' first major efforts to inform its publics about the company and the industry was "Utility Week." This early version of today's "open house" was first held on a company-wide basis in May 1924. Advertising recommended the program as a step toward better service since "the best possible service can be most quickly obtained through cooperation and acquaintance. Utility week will be observed for that purpose."<sup>34</sup> Citizens throughout the service area were invited to visit the local CIPS facilities where escorts were available to show them through the properties and explain their operation. Special days were set aside for the general public. school children, and civic clubs.

Initial invitations were extended through notices included with customers' bills. The day before the program began, full page advertisements were run in local newspapers throughout the area as a reminder of the invitation. To create further interest and insure greater attendance. essay contests were held for students at the elementary, junior high, and high school levels. Student observations during their trips through company plants and other

requirements in these the frequency of the satisfies transment and the devicing area the period in part of the settype formeration process on the setty structure.

### SAUR CONTAINS

(And any state of their first angle (state of a labor for the state) of a state of the english and the input of the training of the state of the

And the spectral boundary and a spectral database in the second state of the second

properties were the subject of the essays. Measured by the number of entrants and content of the essays, the contest was extremely successful in encouraging student interest in the company.<sup>35</sup>

Displays, exhibits, and a relatively new channel for communication with the public--motion pictures--were set up in the various plants and offices to make visits more meaningful and interesting. The movies dealt with development of the entire industry and its importance in society, while the displays and exhibits focused on CIPS' activities and facilities. Utility Week thus became an annual public relations event for the entire company and remained popular until dropped in the early thirties--also a victim of the surgery necessitated by the depression.

### The Illinois Committee on Public Utility Information (ICPUI)

When the United States entered World War I, Illinois Governor Frank O. Lowden appointed Samuel Insull chairman of the newly created Illinois State Council for Defense.<sup>36</sup> A main purpose of this "information committee" was to rally--through the use of public relations programs--a somewhat reluctant population behind the country's war efforts. Insull relished the assignment and his organization soon became the model for other states to follow. His activities as head of the Illinois Council are well documented.<sup>37</sup> Most important to this discussion is the properties some the subject of the compaty periods in the restart of extracts and operand of the second statement with mitracial events of the empiricity statement in the support.<sup>51</sup>

# The Hilleria Countine in Providence in the second

When the brites because events work that is a set of the set of th

fact that at war's end Sam Insull shrewdly recognized the potential value to his utility companies of a well-oiled propaganda organization patterned after the Illinois Council.

While the machinery of the Illinois Council was rusting from inactivity. Insull found his utilities facing a growing number of problems. Rates were rising, the state regulatory commissions he had fought so hard to get established were being attacked for their leniency in dealing with the utilities and the government--or public--ownership movement was growing in numbers and influence. Insull called his executives together in March 1919 and. after explaining the situation to them, challenged them to "get busy and do something about it."<sup>38</sup> The result was a transfer of the entire apparatus of the Illinois Council--including personnel--to the Illinois utility industry under the name Illinois Committee on Public Utility Information. In a speech that same year, Insull set the tone for the ICPUI's operations:

I am a great believer in publicity. I believe it is our duty to the properties we manage, to the stockholders who own them, and to the communities they serve, that we should enlighten those communities on the situation. I believe in doing it not in any gumshee way, but openly and boldly.

The public utilities have the means of getting at their customers and at nearly every household in the state. If that is done often enough and vigorously enough and fairly enough, you will find the newspapers taking notice of the facts.<sup>39</sup> fans toar et war y wil ûn fersti statedij omne het ste persenski salar te eta erijijî somelar of a veltrafian erijeyînên neşkihenin persenan ence de titimin formelje

A second second

The property of the second state and the second state of the secon

So bold and successful were the campaigns initiated by the ICPUI under the direction of Insull's right hand man for public relations. Barney Mullaney. that the Illinois Committee served as pattern for similar committees in other states. By 1929, there were 28 state committees on public utility information covering 38 states.<sup>40</sup> Like the Illinois State Council for Defense, the output of the ICPUI was enormous. Every method possible was utilized to get the utility story before the public. A regular utility news service, news releases, pamphlets, booklets, special bulletins, and speakers bureaus were all part of the ICPUI's program. Incredibly, at the end of its first two years, the ICPUI had distributed more than five million pieces of literature, all "definitely placed."<sup>41</sup> Mullaney noted the success of his organization when he said:

The state press uses the committee's news matter in quantity far beyond the most optimistic expectations. . . Helpful editorials have appeared, literally by hundreds, where formerly there were none or only hostile ones. . . It is noteworthy that the committee has not once been seriously accused, by newspaper, politician, or utility baiter, of trying to "propagandize" the public.<sup>42</sup>

But only a few years ahead lay a lengthy Federal Trade Commission investigation of what Senator Ernest Gruening called "the far-zeaching propaganda campaign of the privately owned utility companies selling electric current."<sup>43</sup>

Insull's goals for the ICPUI--solving the post-war

In both on constants have the requirements of the second one are the constant one the discretion of the bit is a state in particle antibilities, bering matrices, the bit is state constraint an extend to patronic the static or constraints in state and the transmitter state the patronic to provide the constraints of the relation therein the patronic to provide the constraints of the rest fillence there beyond the patronic to provide the test and the state transport and benease, the constraints of the transter estimate there is a partonic to provide the test interval.

The state plane also the result and the second second state of the second state of the

Non only a ine rearry accelenting a coupley solvers, frade Constantion theorem of angle devices coupling and acted the deventebles propagants according at the propagants and the statements and the statement coupled of the statement o

maniple and analyzed the lost the polying and planet

problems, publicizing his utility companies and creating a reservoir of good will toward privately owned utilities-were achieved. By the mid-twenties the committee and other state committees it generated began the overextension that would lead to disaster. As William Adams observed in his master's thesis on Insull's public relations practices:

A great amount of attention began to be focused upon the ICPUI and information committees in general. Seemingly to satisfy the public curiosity, the ICPUI began to turn out more and more material which justified its existence. . . State committees-including the ICPUI-seemed to be concerned with quantity of publicity rather than quality.<sup>44</sup>

Attacks on utilities appeared more and more frequently in the newspapers while fewer and fewer legitimate news items about the utility industry were printed. The good press relations Mullaney boasted of earlier rapidly disappeared.

When the FTC hearings began in 1928, the public was primed for the worst. It was not long in coming. The investigation took seven years to complete and 95 volumes to document. In evaluating the work of the state committees, the investigators commented that "no campaign approaching it in magnitude has ever been conducted except possibly by governments in war time."<sup>45</sup> These hearings laid bare many highly questionable publicity-getting practices of the state committees under the direction of the National Electric Light Association, the industry's national public voice. The effectiveness of the ICPUI was destroyed.

As an Insull company, CIPS had supported and

problems, publicating the emilies emigrates and consists of a readersold of and Will formed everyteely menod unliking and entry adjusters, by the mid-character in compliant and allow entry benetices it conserved have the everyteely one and a last to discribe. As mithing these dimensions of the menode last by dispetity. As mithing these dimensions of the menode last by dispetity. As mithing these dimensions of the menode last by dispetity. As mithing these dimensions of the menode last by dispetity.

A grant meaner of threating begin to be proved, again the DORME and Hidemarding conditions to proved. Beautingly to satisfy the public contaction, the DORE that for example and area and another equilibrium the DORME-spaces be be an event to the "toolid" and the DORME-spaces be be an event of the second with space to the public to provide the second with space to the second system.

between on militized appearers when and many proparate is the recomposed while from and frings Depictments were transments the welling industay must prove the most prove relations for imaging because of contrast equility disputyments.

Note that for the second spin of the line of the second second

his foreign and stars pressed and

ALC:

carried out the programs of the ICPUI and, consequently, had to bear its share of the harsh public reaction to the revelations made in the FTC hearings. Former CIPS president Marshall Luthringer remembers that when the hearings began all company programs were reassessed to make sure the things CIPS was doing could be justified.<sup>46</sup> But the worst was yet to come--the stock market crashed in October 1929 and Insull's empire disintegrated in mid-1932, bringing millions of dollars in losses to utility investors.

The effect the FTC investigation had on the entire industry, combined with the Insull collapse and the depression, virtually eliminated the organized practice of public relations in many operating companies. CIPS was one of these.

# The Depression Years

Following the stock market crash, utilities remained prosperous for a time. CIPS continued its growth and expansion throughout 1929 and 1930, but by 1931, as the depression deepened, the company began to feel the effects. Revenues dropped and expenses were trimmed to offset the decline. <u>CIPSCO News</u> was discontinued with the December 1931 issue as part of the cutback. Continued belt tightening, along with Insull's fall and the FTC hearings, provided the impetus for CIPS to drop the public relations department from its organizational chart in 1932. A small advertising Analytical real bill programm of the initial and, thereased); had to have in stars of the first hourselves from the low pressions and to the first boundary interest the pression and to the first boundary income the boundary larger all interest yes and be projected.<sup>10</sup> have the fillers are on some the short weight for the bound be projected to another the interest of the bound the filler of the stars and the projected.<sup>10</sup> have the filler of boundary interest weight for the boundary with the of bolds are in the stars in a filler branching with the of bolds are in the stars in a stars branching with the of bolds are in the stars in a stars branching with the of bolds are in the stars in a stars branching with the of bolds are in the stars in a stars branching with the of bolds are in the stars in a stars branching with the of bolds are in the stars in a stars branching with the of bolds are in the stars in the stars branching with the of bolds are in the stars in the stars in the stars branching with the stars in the stars in the stars in the stars branching with the stars in the stars in the stars in the stars branching with the stars in the stars in

The effect has been investigated had an the sector investory, constant with the front religner and the dependence platestly affinished are separated by section of points estimated in more spin-size encoding to provide and one of these.

# KOLAY SALAHARDAL MT

Indigeneration the second second systems will be a subscription of the second secon

department was all that remained of what had been a very active public relations program.

Many company offices throughout the operating area were shut down and many personnel dismissed. In short, operating expenses were cut as low as possible to allow the company to sustain basic operations. As one of those required to inform employees that they could no longer be kept on the company payroll, Luthringer recalls the depression as one of the unhappiest periods of his life.<sup>47</sup>

On August 1, 1932, Middle West Corporation -- the organization which took over the assets of Middle West Utilities--dispatched L. A. Magraw from Commonwealth Southern, a Charleston, South Carolina, holding company headed by Wendell Wilkie, to take over as company president. Magraw was the first and only president of CIPS who did not reach his position through company ranks. His financial acumen is credited with enabling the company to survive the depression. 48 The downward plunge of company revenues was arrested in 1934 and CIPS began the process of recovery. Throughout the thirties and forties, management's preoccupation with returning the company to a sound financial footing while expanding to meet the rapidly increasing demands for electricity permitted little time or inclination for restoring the "frills" eliminated during the severe cutbacks made a few years before. Management considered the public relations department one of these frills.

29

dependences and \$11 know we subject to what had need & term

Note anyone of them experiently a the constitution area. were also down and any processory distribution to there the operating argument term are not as the providing in there the complete to markets havin are not to be a providing to the resulted in federes appropriations, to any other to the result of a federes appropriate the trap would be a transmere here is a set are someoup percent, including a constant of the trans-

on targan 1, 1919, Biddle Warr Corrector Lineorganization while, tusis save the maners of billing margare Standard mich Warren I. J. Dollargall- wolgifer southers, a Gentletin, lideli chinillin, months in pressure product by Manufact William or take over the second products And his one the fight and only prosident of the same anothe panels his postplay through company trains. His filluring server is reading out out out out on the server of marine his demonstrate who demonst his spears of reasons better the evenues to encourty and much but hit is hit and any "requirement the filtring and the last one manager is part parameter with eventual the surgery to a group discussion protecting which are not then out the replication of the patients Summits for starteley persites ilgale vita or inclination nerved and prizzo forminiate reliant with prizzone not bradience descent and a story well a size sizedness shills' and to on succession and store all the During this period, "the public relations function was assumed as well as it could be by people in the field."<sup>49</sup> The absence of any coordinated and sustained assistance from the general offices, and the lack of field personnel trained in public relations, made this effort at best a holding action. So, while CIPS' service continued to be generally good, the two-way communications channels between the company and the many widely scattered publics it served steadily deteriorated.

Simultaneously with CIPS' financial recovery, many things were happening which would chart the future course of the entire investor-owned power industry--particularly with respect to the very controversial issue of who should be entrusted with the franchises to provide electric power to the American people.

## The Growth of Public Ownership

Speaking as a presidential candidate in 1932, Franklin D. Roosevelt said:

I do not hold with those who advocate government ownership or government operation of all utilities. I state to you categorically that as a broad general rule the development of utilities should remain, with certain exceptions, a function for private initiative and private capital.<sup>50</sup>

Bight months later, as president, Roosevelt signed into law the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933. This act was the first major victory for public power advocates and gave them strong encouragement. But the public ownership neuron the sector "the public adjustment inequal and manned in with he is world be to provide in the the field-""" The streams of any monthicular can approxime againment from the quantum birdset, and the factor of field (second of example replace to minima field the factor of field (second of example replace to minima field be affected of the factor angles and the moving observation mention to be the strengt of the testering observation mention for the factor angles and the unity wided of antitures provides to applied the angles and the unity wided of antitures provide to applied to the strengthy factor and the test strengt of antitioned and the strengt and the strengthen and the strengthen and the strengthen and the strengthy factors.

Interdestructed with the stree disident connects they which was appending with would dist. Was black manne at the settre towards wood proof littleform with others with respect to the any conservation they at the district to minimum with the theories or porting theory is post of the interaction populat.

# CLAPSESS STORE IN COMPANY

Vpeaking on a prosidential institutes in 1921; resolute Do Annovait aming

2 de ver hold eite rees ste errore provent anteren 2 enversant est portranet apertation of all entitienes 2 the de state of the state state of a state of a state of a case of a static best and a static best and a state of a case of a state of a state of a state of a state of a case of a state of

wight matter there in president, formers's signal then the first fermionic transformers in president with one are not first weight effective for preside president interactions the states and a strengthered, and the prictic presidents movement had taken root many years before. Typically, Samuel Insull had foreseen the future debate when he cautioned in 1898, "a subject of growing importance is the question of the public ownership and operation of the undertakings now operated by electric lighting companies."<sup>51</sup>

In 1914, Carl D. Thompson formed the Public Ownership League of America. It advocated public ownership of all key industries, power being one of the major targets. A key figure during this time was Senator George Norris of Nebraska. Largely due to his efforts, Nebraska is the only state in the United States with 100 per cent public power. In 1924, he introduced a "Superpower" bill into the Senate which would provide for an interconnected system of electric power for the entire United States--under public ownership. Thompson's book on public power published the following year contains a map and explanation of Norris' ambitious plan.<sup>52</sup> The Norris bill failed to gain wide support and was defeated.

Several other organizations joined the Public Ownership League in supporting public power during the 1920's, but their effectiveness was very limited--at least partially because of the aggressive campaigns of the state committees on public utility information. Beginning with the FTC investigation in 1928, the public ownership movement steadily gained momentum. The Insull collapse that answament had taken root tong yoken herores typerstip; semaal taken; her root tong yoken fromes denote alon be remained in joke; 's sepject of tractic hermanics is the question of the partic secondity and speciation of the undertaking mer operator by sized to locking.

In 2354, duri 1, the structure (around the faille bound whip beause of fearing in its accounted multic economic of all key industries, peaks bein one of the acque terpets, a key fiques during the time into fearmon during targets where each bargety due to bis efforms commany is the term where is the initial states with 100 per some points peak where would provide for an interaction will into its interacminer would provide for an interaction with the peak of allocating one for the eacher initial distance points the states of the eacher and the initial distance point of allocating one for the eacher initial distance point of allocating one for the eacher initial distance of the states of the eacher and the initial distance of the states of the eacher and the states of the eacher and the eacher is the eacher initial distance of the states of the eacher and the states of the eacher and the eacher is the eacher initial distance of the states of the eacher is the term of the term of the states of the eacher is the eacher initial distance of the states of the eacher is the eacher initial distance of the states of the eacher is the term of the eacher is the states of the eacher is the term of the eacher is the states of the eacher is the term of the eacher is the states of the eacher is the term of the term of the states of the eacher is the term of the term of the states of the eacher is the term of the term of the states of the term of the term of the term of the states of the term of the term of the term of the states of the term of term of the term of term of the states of the term of term of the term of the states of the term of term of the term of term of the states of the term of term of term of term of the term of term

Neveral color constantion formed and found downwolds brown in experimental points press to be a final 2010's, but their allectiveness survey vertication of the provisity histories of the symmetics comparison of the second committies investigation in 1910's the point in emirably areas and areasting pointed to second the point in emirably areas left thousands of disgruntled utility stockholders; the depression-spawned Public Works Administration and its make-work projects; TVA; and Presidential Executive Order No. 7037 establishing the Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in May 1935 all contributed significantly to the growth of public power in the United States. TVA and REA were to become the main targets of "information and education" programs generated by the investor-owned utilities in the years that followed. As subsequent chapters will demonstrate, CIPS was active in these programs, particularly after a formal public relations program was re-established at the company.

At this point in history it is not difficult to look back and speculate about REA. If investor-owned utilities had been a little more willing to take the twice threeworks on the processes and by a sector three the depresention-spectra take and evention intitle and the alternative projector take and evention interaction to the little are visit events into the set evention into the little are visit (200) is more that an event of a set of the little state (200) is more the the current terms (to and the second of public prove in the current terms, yet and the second to the little prove in the current terms, yet and the second of the little of the terms (to a second terms) and the little prove in the current terms (to a second term attempts of the little prove in the current terms), yet and the second of the little prove in the current terms of the second of the little prove in the second of the second of the little of the prove in the second of the second term attempts of the fractor of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the term of the second second provide a second to the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second second of the second second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second second second provide a second second with the second se

The read of the structure advector of the structure is the structure of th

to condition one of the pressent of the and difficult on here the spectrum and the state with the local field and and here the balance little miss willing the total in-

140

financial risks involved in bringing electricity to the farm on a large scale, or could have envisioned the great use the farmer would eventually make of electricity, or if there had been no depression and therefore a shortage of high risk capital to slow rural electrification, REA and the problems it brought for the investor-owned utilities might never have existed. However, REA was created and did a generally praiseworthy job of electrifying a large portion of America's farms. But subsequently its search for new markets placed it on a collision course with CIPS and other privately-owned companies that were recovering from the strain of the depression and were also set on expansion. The necessity to meet this threat of "government infringement" was the first of three factors which hastened the return of organized public relations to CIP5.

### A New Era

Throughout the years of World War II, CIPS continued to expand, but at a reduced rate due to the scarcity of needed materials. The company debt reduction program begun in 1933 continued, and stock dividends grew as CIPS regained its pre-depression strength.

During the depression, when not only the investorowned power industry but all business was on the receiving end of the public's wrath, a new tool for measuring this all-important public sentiment was developed. Public opinion sampling or the public opinion survey became a very

and an extended and builded at postern) monte internals same an a longe seals, my would have excitationed the provi-Victor attributed in all all all and any figure tasted and and As any tools a soft point for and particular on agent that used the life optimizing the providence of the loss with min the out to be the second of the second second to be a second to be vention proving the set of the se four of hearing taxes, my someonic in which for sum mariners planed (1 on a collision course with CDS the private press and an analysis between a sector the the size will exam her autoprophical by classic side and supporter. We requiring to many high planet of "parent value county again by shall not use "demosphylich many . COD on another middle Anglingers he mades of Mandald

# A Block Store

Writeregiment the passa of each end in, in, in continues in example but in a reduced man to the to the secondary of passion examplifies. The leaguest total reduction program began in 1983 results and much displayeds to an UDP regulated the pre-depression recovers.

Everyte the expression, then an only the boundary moved proves industry but hit tableme and on the semicrosyand of the public's sension is not tool the semicrosy this all-requires public sensions but her boundary. Fully all-requires a the partite column betwee bounds a very useful instrument of the business community. Electric utilities were quick to see the potential in this new invention.<sup>55</sup>

One of the early survey research companies was Central Surveys, Inc., of Shenandoah, Iowa. It was established in 1937 as a public and employee opinion survey organization, and immediately sought clients in the electric power industry. In addition to surveys conducted for individual companies (including CIPS), it provides industry-wide surveys for investor-owned companies through the National Electric Companies Public Information Program (PIP). A list of more than 120 individual companies served during the past ten years reflects the scope of Central Surveys' utility operations, and the importance utility companies place on systematic research.<sup>56</sup>

A national survey revealing the misunderstandings and general lack of information the public had about the electric power industry prompted creation of the Electric Companies Advertising Program (ECAP) in 1943. ECAP's job was, and still is, to keep the public informed, via a national advertising program, of "the facts about the power business . . . so they can understand it better."<sup>57</sup> Another national organization of the investor-owned industry is the National Association of Electric Companies (NAEC). It serves as the "eyes and ears" for the industry in Washington. Since 1933, the Edison Electric Institute

34

and the start must be the basis of the first of the second s

Decrete planeters later and distributed and being and because foreares later and distributed and the second second signed as 1917 as a produce and angleyes collect and allocatin passes informatively angleyes collect and because for informative (instability fifth). In previous the information comparises (instability fifth), in previous the information of some three life instability formations from decrem the plane three parts radius the angentum of the decrem the plane an expression and the instability decrementary preventions and the instability decrementary prevention and the instability of

A second take at idducering elementing the encoderectings and genuent take at idducering the partie her durc the elements power induced program total an 1965, and 5 do respectes betweetang program (eth) in 1965, and 5 do elements descripting program at 'the foots these do no mational also relating program, at 'the foots there out to bootsee estimate expectation of the foots there out to the the weight in they are conservation to the part in the the weight becombation of an estimate is deren as the foot and and the the transmitted is deren as the foot and and the the transmitted is deren as the foot and and the the transmitted (EEI) has acted as the industry's national trade association. CIPS' participation in and support of these four organizations--PIP, ECAP, NAEC, and EEI--will be discussed later.

That employees provide the most frequent contact with customers and are the public's main source of information about a company has been basic knowledge in the power industry since the Insull days. But, like other public relations programs at CIPS, employee information activities ceased during the early thirties. Following the war, the growing threat from REA and the public ownership movement made well-informed employees essential if they were to act as intelligent "ambassadors" for CIPS and the investorowned industry. A renewed employee information program was begun in January 1946. The employee information meetings begun that year were designed to provide employees with information on two broad general subjects, the company and the free enterprise system of business. 58 The importance of continuing and enlarging this program and having it competently administered was the second key factor in the creation of a formal public relations department at CIPS.

Even after CIPS had overcome the most pressing problems developed in the early thirties, there was considerable reluctance in management to restore any of the "fat" in people and expense that had been cut out, "until it was completely apparent that it was necessary."<sup>59</sup> (2010) Non-mersod og vita Linkinger's utfinnet from merselårskore, 2020' perfektioneren itt med megery og fitten /mer serereterstersterser-2020, skore, mens, and her reside in investion farmer.

builtens tonoord root int strong anyulips and sound of the strained of the state of the state of the state of the state of the more into a) superiorest times much any propiety a mode make defentry show the Doubl sign. man, (by avera period california propries in VIII, angles in province providers out the set provider the set of birthese. William the set, on growing Directory Directory and the outline companying partwork on to star out it is summer anywhile thereis it its "network and fees NETT tol "analokanadak" theoifiant he generating a line of a standard angligers like mail to a spinster borse rection of Second and and and a strength of any of will have loss allocid if heating now they put sty Indicate the second statistics and the print and the second second the first anterprise system of tentions, " Will (monitoned the property has an encourse which entry the low principality to not at house the because and new memorylabulat glivesprout errors of a famal public optanious manufactor to be added on man after CD'S and required the state provider

perchase developed in the early calculat, chart was an entroped at the complete strangement of entroped and whet is an entroped at the star but inco our early "mell" is were completely approximate the star memory."

During this expansion period after the war, the attitude prevailing at CIPS seemed to be: provide a good dependable product, give good service and relations with the public will take care of themselves. However, history has proven that unless the people are kept adequately informed, good service and good products may go by the board. When there is an information gap, people will supply the information and will form their opinions on the basis of that information. The best method for avoiding this problem has been defined as "doing a good job and letting everybody know about it," or "good performance publicly appreciated."<sup>60</sup>

Just how large the communications gap between CIPS and the people in its Southern Division had become was revealed following approval of the company's first rate increase in 33 years in May 1954. The furor raised by politicians and the press drove CIPS to the defensive, kept the company in an unfavorable spotlight for an extended period of time, culminated in a much-trumpeted investigation of the company's rates by a committee of the Illinois Legislature, and became the third--and most important-factor leading to establishment of the modern public relations department at Central Illinois Public Service Company.

36

Section this expression particle affect can not, the structure ground time is differenced to bus, growthe a pain transmitter products have paid marries and relations and analyzed and particwill take the propie are keps phopology controls and sime antes the propie are keps phopology controls and affect attacts and cool probabilit are up by the control. And the second of the propie are to be to be be controls and the second of the propie are to be to be be controls. And the second of the propies are to be the brain of the transmitter of the test probability of the brain of the transmitter of the test of the propies are to be the brain of the transmitter of the test of the propies of the transmitter of the transmitter of the test of the propies of the transmitter of the test of the test of the test of the transmitter of the test of test of test of test of test of the test of the test of test

and the people is in transvery bivision has been and monohol delivering approach of the composite transinteracted delivering approach of the composite transpoliticates and the proof direct trans on the defensive, and the compary is an enformable spectrum on the defensive, and the compary is an enformable spectrum or the defensive, at the company a set of a consistence of the line attrantion definition of the proof the set of the composite definition of the set of the state of the composite definition of the set of the state of the composite definition of the set of the state of the composite definition of the set of the state of the composite definition of the set of the state of the composite definition of the set of the state of the state of the state of the state of the set of the state of t

#### NOTES

### CHAPTER I

<sup>1</sup>Matthew Josephson, <u>Edicon</u> (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959), p. 189. Hereafter referred to as Josephson, Edison.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., p. 223.

<sup>3</sup>"Edison's Electric Light," New York <u>Times</u>, December 28, 1879, p. 1.

Josephson, Edison, pp. 248-50.

<sup>5</sup>Forrest McDonald, <u>Inaul1</u> (Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1962), p. 29. Hereafter referred to as McDonald, <u>Insul1</u>.

> <sup>6</sup>Ibid., p. 3. <sup>7</sup>Ibid., p. viii.

<sup>8</sup>M. S. Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead," An address at the CIPS 1968 Marketing Conference, January 18, 1968. Hereafter referred to as Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."

It Started With a Streetcar (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968), p. 3. Hereafter referred to as It Started With a Streetcar.

10 McDonald, Insull, pp. 114-15.

11 mid., p. 14.

12 Martin Insull, "Public Utilities," CIPSCO News, June 1924, p. 7.

13 CIPSCO Merra, See any edition April 1920 to December 1931.

14 McDonald, Insull, p. 153. See also <u>Hi Neighbor</u>: <u>We're Here to Serve You</u> (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967), p. 1.

#### C RETERIO

Literary and the second and the second state of the second state o

stants and the light bight in the light the light

"In-Wei and acception of the second

Derivation of the second of the second secon

ALLEY OF COLOR

A. A. Contraret, "conting that he bad the set of the se

The state of the second second

and and available

the tribution math. "Name watthin," class, seal.

Therefore 1991.

the set of the second of the s

15 It Started With a Streetgar. p. 11.

16 Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."

17 mid.

18 Electric Terms (Chicage: Middle West Service Company, 1961), p. 17.

19 Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."

20<sub>W.</sub> S. Vivian, "Our Public Relations Work," <u>Proceedings of Middle West Utilities Company Conference</u>. October 24-26, 1923, p. 5. Hereafter referred to as <u>Middle</u> <u>West Utilities Proceedings</u>.

21 Ibid., pp. 9-11.

<sup>22</sup>This account of F. S. "Baddy" Armstrong was constructed from several sources, particularly interviews with former CIPS President M. S. Luthringer and CIPS Treasurer R. E. Lindner, both on August 28, 1969, and <u>CIPSCO News</u>. June 1924 and October 1928.

23 Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

24 Lindner interview, August 28, 1969.

25 CIPSCO News. April 1920.

<sup>26</sup>Cutlip and Center, <u>Effective Public Relations</u>, pp. 5-6.

27 Middle West Utilities Proceedings, p. 12.

28 CIPSCO Mews, June 1924, p. 40.

29 Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, pp. 203-22.

30 CIPSCO News, June 1924, p. 40.

31 "Women's Public Information Committee History," CIPSCO News, June 1924, p. 14.

32 "Women's Public Information Committee," <u>CIPSCO</u> News, June 1925, p. 25.

33 CIPSCO News, March 1924, p. 12.

34 Ibid., June 1924, p. 29.

14. IT DESCRIPTION IN THE OWNERS IN ALL

"tento mas -s mas perman - angelantan"

-JULIER VI

18 sharenin teams (reinages sidely were service

" technic inst inst inst inst the lock Should "

Anne allow at his to real will the module will be an and a second second

Inda w. P. P. Li.

"This second of 7. 8. Tably training at the second of the second of the second second

Musthelame toraviant, topost 26, 1959.

PACKEDS Real. April 1800.

Monthly and Donese, actually control to the second second

the of conclusion and dillor bank athlan

which any state your phases

Provide and transmis information while Notetions.

int of spirit and abad contra

Il minera's cubilit information Geneliters manager

13 means a source redenantion framestrum; " different

Alexandra Manata Mittalia 1976, jo. 12.

35 Ibid., pp. 24-35.

36 Samuel Insull, Public Utilities in Modern Life (Chicago: Privately printed, 1924), p. viii. Hereafter referred to as Insull, Public Utilities in Modern Life.

<sup>37</sup>McDonald, Ingull, op. cit., pp. 162-77. See also William C. Adams, "The Pioneering Corporate Public Relations of Samuel Insull" (Unpublished Master's Thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1968), pp. 84-100. Hereafter referred to as Adams, "The Pioneering Public Relations of Samuel Insull."

<sup>38</sup>Utility Corporations Report and Exhibits; Senate Document 92, 70th Congress, 1st Session (Report of the Federal Trade Commission to the Senate of the United States), Exhibits, pt. 2, p. 129. Hereafter referred to as Federal Trade Commission, <u>Utility Corporations</u>.

39 Insull, <u>Public Utilities in Modern Life</u>, pp. 182-83.

40 Federal Trade Commission, Utility Corporations, pt. 71A, p. 43.

41 Ibid., Exhibits, pt. 2, p. 124.

42 Ibid., pt. 71A, p. 63.

43 Ernest Gruening, The Public Pays (New York: The Vanguard Press, Inc., 1931), p. xi.

44 Adams, "The Pioneering Public Relations of Samuel Insull," p. 127.

45 Pederal Trade Commission, Utility Corporations, pt. 71A, p. 18.

46 Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

47 Ibid. See also It Started Mith a Straetcar, pp. 5-6.

48 It Started With a Streatcar, pp. 5-6. See also Lindner interview, August 28, 1969.

<sup>49</sup>Luthringer and Lindner interviews, August 28, 1969.

<sup>50</sup>James A. Hagerty, "Regulation by Government of Utilities and Federal Ownership of Power Sites Urged by Roosevelt to Protect Public," New York <u>Times</u>. September 22, 1932. other opp thing ?!

and entropy as an atting along along the second second and a second seco

<sup>37</sup> Martineza M. Tarrilli, and allo, one obtains the first alignment of Martineza Martineza and a second structure and willow all transmission. Frontly, who are not marking and examine of Martineza, 19900, who are not marking and example of Martineza Martineza Martineza and another and the second structure and and the second paralle?

Source comments the target of the target and maintains, burned comments 25, 1995 Comparison 184 Researce target of the Pointsy Crade Commission on the Researce of the Internation Research, Institutes (st. 2), p. 125. Warnington reducted to an followed) trade Commission. Institute Commission.

There is the second of the interest of the second s

The star of the

"Tride, mildline, my is a print

the an att and makers

"Bernerst Eresting, The Didits form (see men. for

Midday, "In Diseasing supply supply to an in the second second line of the

The via at 181

"historiese introduct lapar 16, 1700.

"This is a star in the star in the star in the start of t

Mandale interpret which a Amandralia (W. W.S. Aur alles)

Later, the taken and \$1 block from the second states

Wittens and Building of Freedom Toursel in the second of the second seco

<sup>51</sup>Samuel Insull, "Public Control and Private Operation of Public Service Industries," Speech delivered to National Electric Light Association convention, text in <u>Municipal Ownership Pamphlets</u>, Vol. I, University of Wisconsin Library, June 7, 1898.

<sup>52</sup>Carl D. Thompson, <u>Public Ownership</u> (New York; Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1925), pp. 368-80.

<sup>53</sup>For a partisan, but reasonably accurate and thorough discussion of REA, see John D. Garwood and W. C. Tuthill, <u>The Bural Electrification Administration</u>, an <u>Evaluation</u> (Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1963). See also Hubert Xay. "There's No Stopping REA--Or Is There," <u>Fortune</u>, February 1963, pp. 118-84 <u>massim</u>.

54Rural Electrification Act of 1935, Sec. 13, Public Law 605, 74th Congress, May 20, 1936.

55 Vennard. Government in the Rower Business. pp. 314-15.

<sup>56</sup>Letter from Fred C. Danforth, Executive Vice President, Central Surveys, Inc., to J. B. Finkelstein, August 21, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Danforth letter, August 21, 1969.

> 57 Vennard, <u>Government in the Rower Business</u>, p. 317. 58 CIPSCO News, December 1945.

59 Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

<sup>60</sup>Cutlip and Center, <u>Effective</u> <u>Public</u> <u>Relations</u>, p. 15.

which and because allowed allowed barrante Spectrics of Postic Service Industrian, Aparts builtto situated a requiring to boy analyticate a dramatic inclusion What is only interests there is thinks

Tores to vicentia, thicks many and the trans-Thomas Y, Commill Cone thirst, son homena

the structure of second star and range a soff thereast illactuation of this, and have in Convect and it. D. and industrial discould be and the second second and the second s Preferring (Vanturgeory Learning Divergelies Inverteen Welling Willing , hears and , (\$245) . One will be the toring the "many a do property to menter to there ! Income Princency 1958, Sp. 528-36 marches

The state of the second of the second visible time Min, Neth Coursean, Bur 19, 1826.

Streaments Silver second for the South Inclusion 234-35.

Must be a provide the provider of the second states Programming Contracts, Digit to 2, 2, 20 million Angust 21. 1963. Bickeling colored in an Includes (second and all support

STypework, Bernethows in the State Salitanees in - NASS PRESENTED AND TORONTON

The state of the second st

desiration and property without the strength Par 25-

#### CHAPTER II

### STORMY TIMES

Most electric companies hope for little more in the way of public relations than to be ignored. . . . -- Fortune, 1950

# Post-War Growth and the Rate Increase

Use of electrical energy nationwide has more than doubled every ten years since 1942. Following World War II. CIPS continued to meet this increasing demand for electricity. By the early 1950's the company was rendering service to 515 communities in 61 of Illinois' 102 counties. These communities were scattered over 20,000 square miles--35 per cent of the state's total area--and were divided into three operating divisions: Eastern, Western, and Southern. The population of this third of the state's area comprised only 74 per cent of the total electrical customers in Illinois, an indication of the sparseness of CIPS' service area.<sup>2</sup> To maintain the necessary production capacity, CIPS broke ground for a new generating station and increased the size of its existing facilities. The company also interconnected its system with those of other companies, producing savings in operating expenses as well as increasing the amount of power available to all members of the network. 3

# 13 AUPEAUE

STREET STREETS

terms allottic the substance that the problem are an and the second to be the second to be

# spanners and of hos dwarf oversal

old have been addressive operate factorests for and stand merry for yours dian india. This way not your belings not testenth providential with room of favoral error with all your stronger by the weath thick we are needed to be addressed the "assuring he is al solutions of his of allowing Dyn. th new lass many series whith any spirit ... spinners increases likes a series of to men any strength postpe converse presidents entrances within out and the presman be built will be applied off according to the standard Const outr be many you of thing bentremot note plannes out to maintain an antipitty at summings because an and address of Tanger subtress " Still be assessed as new a nil income and into collegas solverberry passances private and his also any bissioned has automet only and milling all bequirements and second of restriction with these of other requirements predicted fronteen in be notice and othershall as iller as manager phinetact Course and its management of the summary CIPS' expansion during and after the war was accompanied by a steady increase in the cost of nearly everything. Between 1939 and 1956 the cost of living went up 196 per cent. Wages and costs of materials necessary for company construction more than doubled. But during this period, the company's average price per kwh of electricity declined 31 per cent due to rate reductions. Higher residential bills in the early fifties reflected customers' increased use of electricity-more than three times as much as in 1939.

In July 1953, the company requested permission from the Illinois Commerce Commission (ICC) to increase its rates for electric service when:

It became apparent . . . that the prevailing electric rates would no longer produce revenue sufficient to absorb the increasing cost of doing business and to produce earnings necessary to maintain sound credit position, which was essential to adequate and dependable service.<sup>4</sup>

The ICC authorized the general increase on May 19, 1954. Although the company had made numerous rate reductions since the last general increase in 1921, this particular increase became the catalyst for a storm of protest against CIPS--mostly from the Southern Division. As newspaperman Carl Mayhew observed:

Electric rate increases granted area utilities in 1954 brought wide\_publicity and a chorus of complaints . . . /but/ rate reductions applied each year from 1933 to 1947 . . . went through almost completely unnoticed.<sup>5</sup> and use and works free seriors polymorphi- (\$222)

represented by a modely histories in the part of cently everything, homeon 1979 and 1916 the man of intrine manequilation, boundary had coole of measurable monomoup for sequence construction mare (the designed of the original the sequence construction mare (the technology) and of the sequence construction mare (the technology) and absorpticity destined (the construction in this measurement allogics continue for plate and the and of the technology) exercises in the second of the the angle (the technology) there as much as in 1920.

To Daly 10000 the request requester plantation (nothe 1110eeus Commerce Damharten (frii) an Internet US

31 Nextman applicant a state that the prevalues of borners are returned to be broaden product prevalues and the intervalues whether are some to minimum and the product which were serviced to minimum and product which were serviced to simplify and be adapted to simplify and the services ware serviced.

The 200 exclanding the percent intreases on the 10, 1000 Alticoph the company had such restanted and also the last percent lineans is 2000, this periodial increase becaus the catalyse has a source of product station C100-resulty free the flootham Liviator, is restrictent ford mathem increase.

and fine being a set of the start of the start of the set of the s

1.0

## Southern Illinois

In another geographical area or at another time CIPS' rate increase might have been accepted with nothing more than the usual grumbling about climbing prices. Certainly the fact that no great objections were raised in either the Eastern or Western Divisions would seem to support this. But in Southern Illinois economic conditions had declined to the point of crisis for local citizens.

After World War II, unemployment in the area increased rapidly. Coal mining and agriculture, the two chief employers, were hardest hit. The dwindling demand for coal caused many mines to close, and the coal producers remaining were forced to mechanize their mines to meet the competition from other fuels. Between the 1950 and 1960 census, employment in the coal mines dropped 66 per cent.6 Agriculture experienced much the same change occurring in the rest of the midwestern farm region. Here, too, mechanization was rapidly reducing the size of the labor force necessary to operate the area's farms. Overall, the population of Southern Illinois declined 11.9 per cent between 1950 and 1960 while the other two company divisions experienced a rise in population. 7 An editorial in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch summed it up:

Southern Illinois is suffering from a complex combination of ills beyond the power of its local communities to cope with . . . ; from . . . Herrin, West Frankfort, Murphysboro . . . Johnston City and other communities the story is the same. Mines,

## winself 21. eventsteen

En englise you septiment and an in statute (), CIDE' the formation adjub have been senapore with soliding many black the sheel graduling space examples with soliding Gardalaty the theters what an error cojumnical wave () alther the theters of formation biological many () alther the theters of formation biological many () alther the theters of formation biological many () alther the theters of the there in a constant of the alther the theters of the there is a second of the alther the the pairs of a second of the the the the the the second of the field forther the the pairs of an and the the the the second of the alther the the the second of the the second of the the second of the field forther the the pairs of a second of the the second of the field forther the the second of the the second of the the second of the field forther the the second of the the second of the the second of the the field forther the the second of the second of the the second of the the second of the second of the field forther the second of the second of the the second of the the second of the second o

Apergnamed rapidly. Cold mining import in the second strikes amplopers, your handset hit. The bolgstile docum for each second may biles have the bolgstile docum for each second may biles hit docum and the most processes competities formed to methanism static streks or part the competities for a trip formed to methanism static streks are part for each second may below the second many of your and the second processes in the second many barries of your and the former and the state of the second many barries of your and the his wave of the still-second many barries are been then a transfer to be second as the second many barries of the state of the second processes are the second many barries to the second processes are state and the state of the barries become many and the state wave and the state of the barries are provided as the second the state of the state of the second state of the state wave and the state of the barries become many and the state wave and the state of the barries become and the state while wave and the state of the barries are provided as the barries of the state wave are state and the state of the

Boundary (1) that a barrent for an original to a complete sensitive to a life barrent and prove of the source intervent of the sense of the sense of the sense of the sense of the story of the sense of the sense

24.

factories and small businesses have shut down. Unemployment is critical and growing. Efforts at industrial rejuvenation have failed.<sup>8</sup>

A local resident put it another way:

We are not enjoying boom prosperity. We have a real depression in our area. The latest official reports show there are 19,506 unemployed in the affected counties . . . , over 50,000 people are receiving federal food commodities in order to eke out an existence.<sup>9</sup>

Against this backdrop the announced raise in rates for electric service struck many residents as the proverbial "final straw."

Still. CIPS might have escaped with only minor damage to its pride and reputation had not the Olin-Mathieson Chemical Corporation listed electricity as one reason for the company's decision not to locate a much sought aluminum processing plant in the area. CIPS critics immediately charged that the company could not provide the necessary power. Olin-Mathieson Vice President W. C. Foster eventually refuted this argument when he wrote:

The statement that we did not decide on Southern Illinois because of the apparent lack of electrical energy has come back to us several times. and it is not correct. In evaluating what power would cost us, our estimate of the base and standby power costs in Illinois were more expensive than at the site we selected on the Ohio River. . . . 10

Thus, while temporarily defeating the argument of lack of adequate power, this comment provided more ammunition for those critical of electric rates.

The potential in using electric rates as the main plank in his 1956 campaign for re-election to the Illinois a protein train out a serie include a serie and a serie of a serie

h inent restland (mt As mothin way)

The state of a state of the sta

replices this heading the measured rains in come tor electric service strick way realizate as the provenial "first store."

PELL, CDA adjuk time excised with only almodumps to the price and reputation but are the oligon brockets the the company's docision third of the tracticity as and asserts the the company's docision poly to bester a node another absolves proceeding plane in the tractic risks breaktionary places. Otherworking plane is the tractic with the second plane that the company stated of provide via branching planes. Otherworking the tractic biom is the formation of the tractic the tractic plane in the the tractic resonanting called bits argument them in the tractic.

The expression that we downed the departure of fouriers and a second sec

Thus, While temporticity defaulting the requests of test of effects power, Well evenent provided eithe rescription not those eculars of shorting ridge.

When not an avoid of the safety allowed a start of the solar and the solar of the solar of the solar the solar of the sola

Legislature was not lost on State Representative Bert Baker of Benton. Baker opened his attack on the power industry in Southern Illinois on February 27. 1956, with a call for a bipartisan legislative investigation of "excessive electric rates" in Southern Illinois. He promised to press for this investigation if re-elected.<sup>11</sup> Baker's attack and the Olin-Mathieson decision combined in early 1956 to rekindle objections and rally forces to fight the electric rate increase.

Newspapers quickly picked up the issue, and throughout the area they generally supported critics of power rates. In May 1956, the <u>Southern Illinoisan</u> in Carbondale began a series of seven page-one articles to provide an "in depth" look at the power rate argument.<sup>12</sup> Reporter Carl Maynew attempted to examine both sides of the issue and managed to remain reasonably objective. An editorial summing up the series suggested that "a properly conducted investigation would be beneficial to all concerned.<sup>13</sup>

On April 20, 1956, a panel discussion before 50 newspaper editors attending a meeting of the Southern Illinois Editorial Association "pointed out rather dramatically that industrial expansion in Southern Illinois was almost impossible because other sections of the nation could supply huge quantities of electric power at a much lower rate than is available here. "<sup>14</sup> In reporting the

45

Esquebrare was any pass as done supersonness and been and been at the second on the second on the part of the second of the seco

However, and the product product of the interver, but thereaders the over they percently dimension relation is present antoire. In the 1996, the minimum limitation is followed to the test of anyon intervers interverse to presche on "to anyon, then a sector into the second of the percent test and the second of anyon with the followed to anyon, the anti-antipative test with the followed to an anyon the second of any percent of the second test and the second test of any other and the second of the second test of any other and the second of the second test of a provide test of the second of the second test of a provide test of the second of the second test of the second of the second of the second test of the conservation of the second test of the second test of the second of the second of the second test of the second test of the second of the second of the second test of the second test of the second of the second test of the second test of the second test of the second of the second test of tes

on tends the links a proof discourses below 10 description officers attaching a consist of the fourboard stitutes to broated takenistics "polated as record to make make the tendencial engenders is induced of the induce attack tends broated other semilarie of the induce senior tens the size of the scaling bars, who is treated to a fourth to be and the of size taken a to a semimeeting, the Cairo <u>Evening News</u> said, "The consensus . . . seemed to be that the power situation is choking out industry--both large and small."<sup>15</sup>

Resolutions at a June 1956 meeting of the Southern Illinois Mayors Association were less temperate. One charged that "investigations have shown rates charged by CIPS... are the highest in the United States," and as an afterthought added, "and above the state and surrounding area average." The resolution urged the General Assembly to conduct a full investigation of rate structures and if rates were found to be unfair as charged, to reduce them to appropriate levels through legislation.<sup>16</sup>

#### Management's Concern

CIPS management became more and more alarmed as the chorus of complaints grew. As a company executive later remembered:

Scarcely a week went by without some newspaper in our service area taking an editorial poke at us in regard to our rates or just in general. Politicians used us as a whipping boy to get votes. The wife of one of our power plant employees was heard to say that the reason we were building a new (generating) unit . . . was that we had a power shortage.<sup>17</sup>

The rate problem accentuated the communications gap that now existed not only between CIPS and its customers, but also within its own family of employees. The shortage of power charge was totally inaccurate. Through its interconnections with other companies. CIPS was actually emerically the Malao proving base weld. "The composite of a p base of the 10 kb the proving all and have been the theories for boundary actions being and sublished."

Numericking an inter-1014 marries of the factors, titleois Report Anticking and a fine-1014 marries of the dension that "interfactors have also readed to their of the differences of the Mayhane is the visited of this," and the afferences of the Mayhane is the visited of this, " and the afferences of the Mayhane is the visited of the dominal forances averages." The resolution of the formula formed protering averages." The resolution of the formula formed protering averages." The resolution of the formula formed protering averages." The market of the formula formed protering averages." The resolution of the formula formed protering averages." The resolution of the formula formed protering averages." The market of the formula form to resold the formed protection of the formed proresold of the set of the set of the formed protering the formed prosection of the formed prosect

#### A STOCIONARY IN AND INCOMENTAL

CDS servicement brooks mere and some lifered to the observe of semplations upper, its a sampling mesonities listen expensionsels

A second the lease most by withing some more second as a second secon

The two-problem estentioned the conversion pay that new externel rationaly between diffs and the community but also whitle the are fastly of employees. The electrops of group plantys has braitly discoversion. Threads the tilter consections with which experiments. Threads the tilter exporting surplus power in addition to supplying all that was needed within its own service area. But this had not been communicated adequately.

Former CIPS president Luthringer recalled that the constant attacks on the company became a very serious problem which was "difficult to meet with people locally who were not trained in public relations." Many uninformed questions were raised that pointed to the company's failure in getting the word to its publics. Luthringer added. "Until that time we had not seen the need for a formal public relations program. Once up against the problem we felt we had to go to an organized program with trained people."

During the early fifties, CIPS was utilizing the management consulting services of Middle West Service Company, a well-known international organization of management and engineering experts located in Chicago. Robb M. Winsborough, a vice president of that company, was working closely with CIPS' management in developing the employee information meetings which had begun in 1946. In addition to his employee relations qualifications, he had established a solid reputation in public relations counseling. Overall, Winsborough's consulting work for Middle West was about half public and half employee relations since "it is hard to divorce employee relations from public relations."<sup>19</sup>

Winsborough's advice was sought concerning the

segurables margine press in addition to arguinizing all that we wanted a statute the sec-

Homes C2/4 produces interinged period for the data the constant stinder as the respire bosts a very nortal module which was "difficult to new with score in terming who was not trained in partic solutions." How withform of a period as was the tot polythed to the solution in the period of was to the polythed to the solution the period of the was to the polythed to the solution addition according to the solution of the solution is a solution the solution of an particle of the solution activities and the solution of the solution addition which as an and not many solution to the polyther with addition which a perpendic these up spaces which and the solution of the solution of a period of the solution which as a bot to period an any solution being and the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution. The solution of the solution. The solution of the solution. The

(outing the early fifting of earlier of the second horizon of an end of the second horizon horizon horizon of the second horizon of the second horizon of the second horizon of the second horizon horizon

problem the company was having in its Southern Division and he made two recommendations which were subsequently adopted. The two programs Winsborough suggested would bring major changes to CIPS' dealings with both its customers and employees. First, he proposed that the company begin a program for regular measurement of public opinion toward the company in its service areas by employing the professional survey research services of Central Surveys, Inc. The second recommendation was that CIPS establish a public relations department within the company staffed by personnel competent to perform the specialized functions of such a department.

Central Surveys first conducted surveys for CIPS in 1938 in three Illinois towns. Bushnell. Petersburg. and Auburn. These surveys sought information regarding local attitudes toward granting the company franchises in the area. or were an attempt to gather information about cityowned electric systems.<sup>20</sup> But semi-annual surveys begun in 1955 were conducted for quite a different purpose. These continuing studies of customer opinions were designed to provide:

... a periodic check on customer thinking--its trends and variations by divisions or communities ... based on a plan ... suited to utility companies serving many communities spread over a wide area, where top management is necessarily distant from local situations.<sup>21</sup>

The findings at the end of the first two surveys

problem the company one baylog in the bolt-on blobble and be and the recommittion water similarity to be adopted. The real program blancescer any result bates and the real program blancescer any to be contours and applement. First, he program the set support bigle a program for regular measures of pollo application content the temperative services are thread the professioni have private for the statements of pollo barreys. The first temperative services are thread barreys. The first temperative services are thread statement to provide the service services are thread barreys. The second reason services are thread statements of provide all company is portion and the second thread and the second reason second within the second temperature of a provide and the second second thread and the second reason of the second second thread and the second reason of the second second thread and the second reason of the second second thread and the second reason of the second second thread and the second reason of the second second thread and the second reason of the second thread and the second reason of the second second thread and the second reason of the second second second thread and the second reason of the second second second thread and the second second to the second second second thread and the second second second second to the second thread and the second second second second to the second thread to the second second second second to the second thread to the second second second second to the second thread to the second second second second second to the second to the second second second second second to the second second to the second to the second second second second second second second second to the second second

General Perform State sectored mervine for Circ in 1938 in three Illindic forms, partiall, teneralize, and forman. These surveys series into include remedied incl. sections count preveled the conjury franctions in the sector of mere of external to perform interaction down with the sector of sectors in the performance of the sector formation perform. <sup>25</sup> per performance interaction include the sector of sectors of the sector of the sector interaction the sector of meres and photon with the sector interaction the sectors of meres and photon with the sector interaction sectors and the sectors of meres and spiniture interaction interaction sectors and the sectors of meres and spiniture with the sector interaction sector interaction of meres and spiniture interaction interaction sector interactions of meres and spiniture interaction interaction sector interactions of meres and spiniture interaction interaction sector interactions of meres and spiniture interaction interaction interactions and the sector interaction interaction interaction sector interactions of meres and spiniture interaction interaction interactions interaction interaction of the sector interaction interaction sector interactions and the sector interaction interaction interactions interaction interactions interactions and interactions interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interactions interaction interactin interactio

Warry and the same and at the first has been and

- 0.

were alarming. In half of the communities surveyed, 50 per cent or more of the people were critical of electric rates (compared to the national average of 32 per cent), leading the survey research company to comment:

As a rough rule of thumh, the 50 per cent mark might be regarded as a danger point, from the standpoint of criticism so excessive as to involve a danger of townspeople being receptive to public ownership agitation.<sup>22</sup>

Given the specter of public takeover, management needed no further indication of the seriousness of the situation. Jay Paul Wade, a professional public relations practitioner, was employed as manager of public relations. His task was to build a public relations department and to assume responsibility for all public relations activities of the company.

#### Jav Paul Wade

After public relations was removed from the company's organization chart in 1932, the only semblance of formalized contact with the public was through the advertising department. However, its activities were largely limited to "sell the product" advertising and publication of the company magazine--which had returned to print in 1939.

The advertising manager was scheduled to retire in 1957. To facilitate some economy in the establishment of the new department--and possibly to satisfy any lingering were alterated. It half of the proceedable married, 10 one more in must of the prophe were explored of shirterid errors forgeness of the rational searings of 25 per seart, fability the solvery traterial bridger, to communi-

As a reach rate of chose, the fit and man and match he represented as a discover points. From the strandpoints of relations as summitive as as involves a discover of bunchessarile bailing consection to pointile overmultip.

direction instructor of position transmission morphisms and an destined indirection of the sectorements of the elementary. Say faul males a processional product estations promitizants was septored an example of collection of interval to main 4 position relation interval and to mercus transpondibilities for all position relations interval of size.

#### which fund with

After peaks pression was encoured then the response's separationally spart in 1915, the only associate of farmational contains with the gentlar who iberacis and advertially department. Surveys, its attrivities are integrity thelind on 'sould are product, advertialmy and publication of the stepping superimentation and wet-around an period in 1978.

the entropy of full-town one together matching of and the set of t

management skepticism about a public relations department--it was decided that his replacement would manage public relations and advertising under a single department. So the search began for a man with qualifications to fit the job. Once again Robb Winsborough was consulted. From his many contacts throughout the utility industry, he located and recommended Jay Paul Wade. Wade was then a senior account executive with the New York office of Bozell & Jacobs, an advertising and public relations firm well known in the utility industry. He was living in Owensboro, Kentucky, where he was "on site" executive for the Texas Gas Transmission Corporation account. He joined CIPS on June 1. 1956, to establish a separate public relations department and to take over the combined departments when the advertising manager retired in September 1957.

Like many public relations practitioners. Wade came from a newspaper background. He began working in his father's rural Louisiana newspaper plant when he was 12 years old. There he learned the mechanics of newspaper production which proved valuable in later years. He served as editor of his college newspaper and became editor of the Ruston, Louisiana, Daily Leader in 1940, at the age of 20. Following service with the Marines during World War II, he held editorial posts with several weekly newspapers in north Louisiana before joining the Shreveport offices of Bozell & Jacobs as "public relations representative for the Like any public relations provided in his see families's more becompanies to began worklass in his families's more becompanies to provide the second power old. These he because the momentum of second providentian which provid vie company and because alters at the measure, tradient motion to be because alters at the measure, tradient motion because alters at the measure, tradienters, finite tradients on the second stamentum to determine the methods on the second stabald alterniat power with the methods to the second staments for the second star measure to the second star bald alterniat power with the methods to the second star in the second for the second star provide the the second star second for the second star provide the the second stars of the second for the second stars and the second stars of the terminal stars between the second stars the second stars of the second stars at the second stars the second stars of the second for the second stars and the second stars of the second for the second stars at the second stars of the second for the second stars at the second stars of the second stars at the second stars at the second stars of the second stars at th firm's clients." Wade's assignments involved work with a number of utility companies, a task which gave him a thorough knowledge of utility public relations problems and practices.

Recalled to active military duty during the Korean War, he returned to the newspaper business briefly when the truce was signed. In 1953 he took his final position with Bozell & Jacobs. Bozell & Jacobs handled the Electric Companies Public Information Program account at that time. As one of the originators of the FIP idea. Winsborough knew the Bozell & Jacobs organization well. It was through this relationship that he learned that Wade was looking for a position where he could develop his own public relations organization and programs, and administer them as a member of the company rather than as an "outsider." Based on Winsborough's recommendation, Wade's record, an interview with Wade, and discussions with Bozell & Jacobs and Texas Gas, CIPS management decided Wade was the man they were looking for.<sup>23</sup>

Jay Paul Wade's enlightened understanding and thorough grasp of the basic principles and practices of modern corporate public relations enabled him to establish an active, aggressive department at CIPS which earned respect for him and the company throughout the investorowned utility industry. More important, Wade won the enthusiastic support of management and employees, an dire's silemn?" sale's emigmonia involved with stips a numer of stilling compactue, a turn which you hip a thoroads breaksing ad waiting poster relations problems and prestions.

Note: In terminal to excise without and internal which we are needed on the second termination of the state of the stat

the file file boars and the product and product and subsequences and the boards production and producted and assesses compatible polisitions constant and producted as any first, represention dependences of COMP symplex states. Assessed and the and the board of characteristic boar company incomes and the and the board of characteristic boar company assessed and the set of company characteristic boar company assessed and the set many characteristic boar company assessed and the set many characteristic board company assessed and the set many characteristic board company assessed and the set many characteristic company as essential if a public relations department is to accomplish its mission.

#### Public Relations -- a Beginning

Wade arrived in the summer of 1956 during the height of the attacks on the company. He came into a company whose service was good--surveys have consistently reflected customer satisfaction with electric service--but which was viewed by its customers, and even some employees, as a cold. impersonal organization little concerned about the customer's welfare. Ahead lay the very strong possibility of some sort of investigation of the company's rate structure by the Illinois Legislature and the public attention it would bring. But the immediate problem was to neutralize the hostile attitude shown toward the company by the press, politicians, and much of the general public by re-establishing communications, and then understanding, between the company and its many publics.

Wade's position was both enviable and difficult. While he was not bound by past practices, he had no foundation of recent public relations successes to build on. He was well aware of the skeptical--even cynical--attitude he might face from some of his fellow employees, although management's support, once committed to the program. was never in doubt. The retiring advertising manager, less than enthusiastic about the new department, offered little assistance. Wade knew that a public relations man must be entertist 12 é públic relacions équevent 14 to sourcellat

## intimiter a second statements

which are treat in the remner of 1010 builty the imaging of the structure on the sempeny. He can take a conflucted convenies on part-converge time mental conflucted convenies and part-converge time mental values were viewed by its conteness, and your take mental as a cold, impersent any minetion likele constructed and the continues 's walters. Music is you very avong ponttion continues is the fillents begin investigated and the continues of the state of the constructed and determine it mouth tries. See the investigat point is determine the touch tries. See the investigat point is determine the continue at the point is determine the contains at the contain and determine the contains at the point is determined the second of and were the point is an exercise induction, and much of the present point of the second of the second the theory point of the contains the second of the second of the present point of the second of the second the theory point of the second of the second of the mark with the theory of the second of the second of the present of the second the second of the se

Makin in our set bound by past protitions, he had difficulty while in our set bound by past prottions, he had an fronteblow of request public relations monourses to with any the where well many of the shapping represents to bilitions he adopt from from some or the bilies employees, situated manhement's support, one unselfered to the provide, whe means is dealer. The reliant provider where is in the provide, whe then estimated to show the two set dynameses, othered light that estimated to show the the public relations (1992). a super-salesman if he comes into a company which has had no public relations department in recent years. At the same time he realized that "overstatement or promise of too much from public relations can be disastrous."<sup>24</sup> With these precautions in mind, the new public relations manager took the first steps in creating a public relations program at CIPS.

Cutlip and Center counsel that before the initial program is planned:

... the public relations man goes back to school. ... He becomes a student of his environment. ... He listens to learn of changes in attitude and policy that have taken place through the years. He studies all the departments in the organization ... he reads the files ... he goes through employee handbooks, statements of policy, typical letters going out ..., the organization's history, financial reports and various brochures.

For two months Wade did just that, and in mid-August 1956 presented management with an operating plan for a comprehensive public relations program at CIPS. In the foreword to the plan he emphasized that the public relations department should not be regarded as a fire brigade to act only in times of emergency, but that good relations with the public "must be developed on a long-range basis." He further stressed that "a company whose product is bad, prices too high, or whose personnel antagonize customers cannot expect public relations to serve as a cure-all."<sup>26</sup> A super-ordinant 10 to some into a coupley which has not no period an loting department in reach position in the sense time is realized that the 'overstrousen's of provise of non moving three position relations can be discontance, which with states proceeding the minds, the new public relations meaning and the times around in minds, the new public relations meaning and the times around in minds, the new public relations around and the times around a minds of a public relations around

Owilds and Gammer oversell they have being the beinger

the public relations are questioned as actual, instance is become a status of the control of the birth of the public fitters, is applied and public show the troom place fitters is applied as a static and the deput ments is the optimizer is applied by a comb the south of policy, typical istance will be the birth actual that is a birth of the second and the the second of policy, typical istances will be as a the second of birth of a birth of the birth of the the second of the second of the birth of the second and the second of birth of a birth of the birth of the second and the second of the second of the birth of the second and the second of the second of the birth of the second and the birth of the second of the second and the second of the birth of the second of the second and the second of the birth of the second of the second and the second of the birth of the second of the second and the second of the birth of the second of the second and the second of the birth of the second of the second of the second of the second of the birth of the second of the second of the second of the second of the birth of the second of the second of the second of the second of the birth of the second of the second of the second of the second of the birth of the second of

with respective blances that, and the share with marking but the and share the local sector and shares and response in rol saily subjective on white surgering has a company. terraive pairie relations program at 0100. In the Survey of to the plan is equivalent that the point relation departs and the set of the second of the second second but and tion for all shapped out a as babuenes ad the bisedy press will dilly and being doing godt due operations to ments at the second se an "suland space-pool a no begalanch ad your" alteray forther averaged that "a country water product is not. Distances in the second s transform and any and parameters introgenease outcourt ".Lin-sup a ar errah of anniotize bidden roares with the second s

The public relations plan was built around six main objectives. Some of these objectives were formulated from Wade's research findings, but also included were goals basic to any utility or other corporate public relations program. They were:

- I. To build identification of the name of Central Illinois Public Service Company so as to distinguish the company from other utilities having similar names.
- II. To maintain press relations and provide information to the public through the press on CIPS' record of service, achievements and contributions to the service area.
- III. To develop a better understanding by the public of the need for adequate rates to assure the area of continued adequate and dependable service for the future.
  - IV. To intensify community relations by working with local business, civic and educational groups, and to undertake programs designed to better the CIPS operating area and thereby further establish in the public mind the company's desire to be a good citizen of the area.
    - V. To develop a better understanding on the part of all CIPS employees of the problems of the company and the electric industry, and to enlist their aid in creating favorable public opinion.
  - VI. To conduct a continuing and expanding program of education and information for the press and opinion leader groups on the public vs. investorowned power issues in order to help preserve the free enterprise system. 27

Along with his overall objectives for the company. Wade carefully specified the chain of command through which the new department would operate. Now that the public relations department would be the focal point for the The position relations give was boild would be out of objectives. Here, of these sejectives when investment from weakers research distingui, and also letted and costs. See to any relifier or other pospersion pricits with the presence. Here reards

- You bailing there illusticates of the name of Context Silitencia Felicie Dervice Dompute as as to discontext for magnety more wings stillates burging also in company.
- II. To addition prove anticities and provide terminetion as the portion shrough the plane as their react of secretion, addiscounts and manufication to also estrict and.
- III. To develop a contrat automoreading to the pullar of the most for adoption price to measure the most of restinged elegentic and dependiture analytics for the future.
- We To Armenta in community maintings in writing with Lower town income mixing and minimal level groups and the optimization provides that have a first GID of the second provides and thereasty forther model in the optimization of the second provides and the second pro
- Ve To develop a betrive and entropication in the pair and all time appington of the produces of the opposite and the expected interaction pointing which the
- Whe We extenders a courtivation and appendices propose all advantation and information for bin around and equinion landsr creates as the public as however bound power threads in order to bais propose the free entropy is arythm. W

The and digarant beam and the state of the second terms of the second terms of the state of the

dissemination of information on company operations and policies to the public, it was imperative that:

The manager of public relations . . . be kept advised on all matters affecting company policy, and . . . be consulted by all departments before information is released or projects are initiated that affect policy. This includes the preparation and distribution of various printed matter that reaches the public. 28

The conclusion to CIPS' new public relations program reflected Wade's knowledge and understanding of his profession:

We must work at public relations if they are to be successful. That means we must constantly seek new and improved ways of making friends with the people in our operating area. Every activity of any department in the company must be weighed carefully as to its effect on the public relations program.<sup>29</sup>

Management thought the plan was a good beginning. Now it was up to the new department to produce results. The first two steps in Cutlip and Center's four-step public relations process, <sup>30</sup> fact-finding and planning, had been carefully executed in drawing up the initial plan. Communication, the third step, became the main task of the public relations department. After all, as Luthringer commented, the company's main problem--the rate controversy-was created "through a lack of communication, "<sup>31</sup> ing inclusing the pass of all humans in and the based of

policies to the guilting it was been live shared

Vik centrales es cird" see politic relation program rationed wide's browledge and unlargumation of bin profession.

We must vare as positio relations of they are to be automatic. They would be such occurrently show and takened ways at minime trineds with the provide it and operating man. over, wolf the distribution is any dependence in the response man he wouldness exception on the situate as the public role have provided.

More there we be an expression to good beginning: for their to the ane expression to provide somither, the their measure in their of the some theory of the beam relevant one provide the formula and planting, and here escattly measured in forming up the letter of plan. Theoremention, the tailed and, became the only take of the parties relevant opportunate, first all, as instructions was created whough a last of componential, all

#### NOTES

#### CHAPTER II

Duestions and Answers About the Electric Industry (New York: Edison Electric Institute, 1968), p. 4.

<sup>2</sup>Marshall S. Luthringer, "CIPS and the Area it is Privileged to Serve," Statement to an Illinois Legislative Committee, May 9, 1957, pp. 1-3. Mereafter referred to as Luthringer, "CIPS and the Area it is Privileged to Serve."

<sup>3</sup>Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."

4 It Started With a Streetcar.

<sup>5</sup>Carl Mayhew, "Cuts in Electric Power Rates Get Little Notice," <u>Southern Illinoisan</u>, May 16, 1956, p. 1.

<sup>6</sup>The Economy of the Area Served by Central Illinoia Public Service Company (Cambridge, Mass.: Arthur D. Little, Inc., 1963), p. 8. Hereafter referred to as <u>The</u> Economy of the Area Sarved by CIPS.

7 Thid., pp. 5-7.

p. 4.

<sup>8</sup>Editorial, St. Louis <u>Post-Rispatch</u>, March 5, 1956, p. 4A.

<sup>9</sup> "Southern Illinois Power Rate Quiz Urged." Chicago Daily News, February 23, 1956, p. 1. Hereafter referred to as "Power Rate Quiz Urged." Chicago <u>Raily News</u>.

10 Carl Mayhew, "Area Electric Rates a Vital Issue," Southern Illinoisan, May 13, 1956, p. 1.

11 "Power Rate Quiz Urged," Chicago Daily News.

12 See Southern Illinoisan, May 13-18 and May 20, 1956.

13 Editorial, Southern Illinoisan, May 22, 1956,

14 Cairo (Ill.) Evening News. April 21, 1956, p. 1.

# IT PERMIT

they york, mines and innorm them and insertia industry

Perioditions and a local state of the second to a former it is perioditions for marries," Statements in Thiracke ContraInstitut Observitions, and 4. 1937, pp. 1-1. Hursenflow referend to an instanting and the former it in Stivilaged to Satver."

"nearer room and they made to look share."

And and they be the state of the state of the light and the

relating personal the second marging for Constant Tailor is adverted torough Constant (Constanting, Souther 1, Adverted torow (1962), p. 6. Gaugastree referred to to the Tan Browing of the Jam Encode in Circl.

"Tolicher Plant"

po 24. "Mitsectur, so, Louis Rescublication name 1, 1954.

"Bouchism sittingin Freier data Colla Corect, " Milaned Balla Hanna February 20, 1990, p. 5. Historiffer referred to an "Seast Safe Data Wood," Unioner Bally Hans.

"Court anyone, "Area checkede matter a visat meeter"

"Interest parts Dails Supply." Chicago Eally Smith.

the war accelerate interiment into 12-20 and have 10.

picto stationizio interfects initiations neg 17, 1876.

14 cause till-7 months them. Speil 21, 1818, p. 1-

15 Ibid., p. 2. This meeting was well covered in most Scuthern Illinois newspapers. For examples, see Brookport <u>Independent</u> and Palestine <u>Register</u>, both dated April 26, 1956, p. 1.

16 Southern Illinoisan, June 19, 1956, p. 1.

17 Jay Paul Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business," Speech delivered to a CIPS supervisory personnel conference, October 30, 1962, at Monticello, Ill. Hereafter referred to as Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."

18 Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

19 Personal interview with Robb M. Winsborough. September 5, 1969.

20 Danforth letter, August 21, 1969.

21 Letter from Central Surveys to CIPS dated December 20. 1954.

22 Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS (Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, 1956), p. 4.

<sup>23</sup>This background on Wade was constructed from several sources, primarily biographical data from CIPS files and interviews with Wade and Winsborough.

<sup>24</sup>Personal interview with Jay Paul Wade. August 29, 1969.

25 Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, pp. 217-18.

<sup>26</sup>/Jay Paul Wade/ Operating Plan for Public Belations Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1956), p. 1. Hereafter referred to as /Wade/ Operating Plan for Public Relations.

<sup>27</sup>Ihid., p. 2.
 <sup>28</sup>Ihid., p. 3.
 <sup>29</sup>Ihid., p. 48.

30 Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 108.

31 Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

10 Indde, P. 5. Dide samile was well covered in more fourbars litingle semegraphic. For willighter, was investore linksteadack and valentice induction dated doubt 25. 1936; p. 1.

20 Maniford Hillendam, June 19, 1966, p. 1.

<sup>17</sup> Top Fail Mule, "realls deleviors is received?" Institute: " Special Wellwared to a GIM supervisory parameter conference. Depend No. 1903. se Sonstrallo, 111. Starafor reformed to a Wale. "realls algebras is reary." body"s sustance."

Inductorian Interview, Sugare 20, 1953,

10 nersonal indervice with half it. Washerney's

tori if supply used of the tory

Decision 27, 1934.

<sup>15</sup> Description (advect, Collect Exercise Subic units), and the state of the st

and between stee and an income the steep of the start a steep of the start and the steep of the start and the star

24 reconcent Longeview with 2ng 2nd; Wade, August 19,

Personal provide and General Attention Public values one

<sup>10</sup> Any Food Weig) Contribute that Soc Social metrics from the Destary fillenin Social metrics formance (Arthoritatio, 111); Social fillenin section large Company, 19809, p. 1. Second in the Arthor Constilled Dime for Social providers.

> <sup>37</sup>midder po fo <sup>30</sup>midder po fo

- M -2 Abber

P. 100. 20 putits and Dester. Attantion routin federices.

<sup>23</sup> successing a literation for an and a second

#### CHAPTER III

#### TURNING THE TIDE

If the public relations profession can . . . become the corporate conscience openly, fearlessly and wisely, speaking not only for business but to business, then it will have more than redeemed its name.

--Robert L. Heilbroner

The list of objectives offered in the new public relations plan were ambitious for a company which for so long had not been organized for effective communication with its publics. The plan called for "a great deal of overhauling and modernization . . . until there was not a utility company anywhere that could say it had done a better job at trying to create better relations with its public and its customers."<sup>1</sup> Along with each of the six basic objectives. Wade provided a detailed program for accomplishing that objective.

The plan also included a timetable for carrying out each of the projects recommended and a list of persons or departments responsible for each project. While a majority of the proposed new programs necessarily came under the public relations and advertising departments, the new public relations manager showed no reluctance in asserting that the responsibility for other projects and functions

#### III APPROX

and an action

If she pulle tals for any feature and the second states and singly the spectra of singly for the second states and singly for the second states and singly the second states and states and second the second states and second states and

When likes of anginetions offered in the one points extensions plan were unitations for a response which for an time and were been anyoutand for affective communication which is pointers. Were plan mithed but "a preve hand of eventsmating and ascheringetion , , , and t there are not a solilling complete experience the queid any is and ence t between the in trying on moments sector relations and the pointies and the destructure.<sup>11</sup> Along with some of the size the sector injections, the provided a mercified propries for many the provided a mercified propries for merceptions.

The diversion berieded a dimension of provine and seek of the projects chooseholds and a lise of provine an dimension respectibility for wells project, while a entropy of the project all program measuredly one outer the politic relations and advardiates departments, the pamodule establish integer should be relevants in anomples they go respondibility the other projects and the second belonged to management and other departments.<sup>2</sup>

#### Company Identity -- A First Step

Jay Paul Wade's firm belief that a company's image is essential to its success in all areas is reflected in his comment that:

. . . the basic job of public relations is to establish a desired image of a company in the minds of the public. If you are successful in this, then there are literally hundreds of techniques which can be employed in communicating with the public, and your position on public issues will be respected.<sup>3</sup>

A company's image begins with how the public visually identifies the company. Thus, it is not surprising that the first of the six objectives concerned the need for establishing a modern visible identity for CIPS.

In the introduction to his reader on various aspects of developing a corporate image, Lee Bristol, director of public relations for Bristol-Myers, defines corporate or company image as:

. . . merely the picture which your organization has created in the minds of your various publics. . . Whether you consciously do something about it or not, your organization . . . will have a definite image, and chances are this image may be more important . . . than we wish to admit.<sup>4</sup>

A 1958 report of an Opinion Research Corporation study of the images of 22 leading companies pointed out the importance of projecting a favorable image: Laboursed to sumspanue and othic doputted

Company, Martificant, Plays, Abro-

day Yang Maka's film bolint than a company's inign is assumpted to the success in all frate is reflected in his examine there:

. . the banks job of gunlic relevious is to intensitie to durined image of a company in the winds of the public. If you are successful in this, then there are literally husbreds of techniques which are be explored in communicating with the public, and your pushtion on public images will be removed.

A congeny's intege poptam with the the public standing identifies the emergy. Free is in est executiving thet the first of the six eljections concerned the seal for establishing a medere visible identify for cros.

In the introduction on the center of vertext apperts of developing a preparent inter, inc printil, dimension of gubile relations for melecol-operat, defined anoporthe or company faces are

A second and a second second second and and and and a second s

A 1958 report of an Opinion Munimity Surporation about of the Surport of 23 Losting compation polation out the Surport of Statement of Surjouries of the Surport of Surjouries of Surjeuries of Surjeu

Company managements set about deliberately to control their images because these images in turn control human behavior. Based on the images in their heads, people constantly take actions favorable or unfavorable to the company.<sup>5</sup>

Yet, in his early fact-finding tour throughout the company's service area and his review of company printed materials, Wade found a depressing situation:

. . . We were using just about every conceivable type style on the hundreds of different forms, brochures, etc., the company produced. Some of the type we used . . . would have been more in place in the gay nineties. Yet, here we were promoting modern electrical living.

We had no symbol or trademark. . . . Most of our signs were antiquated. . . . The decals on our trucks were hardly visible in the daytime, much less at night. Little wonder customers frequently confused our workers with those of the telephone company.<sup>6</sup>

The name Central Illinois Public Service Company is unwieldy--particularly when repeated in conversation or a news story. However, no abbreviation had been designated for official company use. C. I. P. S., CIPS, and CIPSCO were being used interchangeably in conversation and in print.

To build identification of the company and to contribute to its image as a modern, progressive organization, the new public relations plan offered a number of recommendations; among them: adoption of a company symbol, abbreviated name and a definite color scheme; renovation of office exteriors and interiors throughout the service area to standardize their colors and make them as modern as . Giopicy semigrando are used deliberatedy in tentred toth intern hormon think beaus in the contact have beening based on the lease in their herits, people constantly take action theorem, are been at the company.

Yor, is his antip fort-fielding near showeeners your despire a service west led his review of evenenty related attacking west form a depression direction.

attin a the recent of the descent recent contained with a state of the state of the

We had no avoided or revolution. . . . Here of the and a second state of the second st

The same function filtereds fronts buryles they say in and stary -provised and your approximation to a same assay. Asseyver, no showerighter had have configurate for official company tank to the set first differ and theory are hair of all because more than a second to more hair and the asset anguing is conversionless and in pairwo.

In bolid discussion of the requery end on sampledness in the frage as a require protection or stars, the new public subscheme plant official a instance of economical fillence income blance interview of a compary symmetry economical fillence and a following colors between promotion of without subscheme and therefore plantacions are secure to without subscheme interview and economical security of any other subscheme and therefore plantacions are secure to any security of the subscheme plantacions are secure to any other subscheme and therefore and economical security of possible; the use of attractive displays of appliances and other load building equipment in business offices; and the air-conditioning of all offices--both because it was consistent with company appeals to use modern electric appliances and because it was important to employee relations.<sup>7</sup>

Work on most of these recommendations was implemented as rapidly as possible and a "new" company emerged in Central and Southern Illinois. Conversion of typefaces to more modern styles began; the newly designed insignia was put on company vehicles, signs, and printed materials; those responsible for company offices began thinking and planning for short and long term modernizations; large attractive signs were placed at power stations and other large installations to let the public know who owned them; and special signs were designed and placed at CIPS work projects to stress the company's progress and expansion, and to apologize for any public inconvenience.

#### New Contact With the Media

Once efforts to identify CIPS in the eyes of its publics were underway, the other recommendations in the new plan received attention.

The new public relations department had to be established as the point of contact for the media, and "the manager of public relations  $\sqrt{ag}/$ ... the liaison man possibles me an st examinise dimploys at appliation and other best building equipment is maximum officery; and the alt-couldeboning of all officiate-poly recause it was consistent with booping typeris be als reduce ejection evolutioned and hectman it was input that no applied at a set at one."

House on reaching is possible and a "new" evented in the promembed on reaching is possible and a "new" evented interpol in ringers and secondary Titriers. Conversion of regulation to more weders anyles beyons the mody datagood feelgals was put in conversion with them who wery datagood feelgals blancing the anext and long case addresidents, imposized metaliseigne to has the power acategors and other stores installering the second of power acategors and other addressive interpowers the second of power acategors and other stores to entry and long case addreside and other stores installering the second of power acategors and other stores installering the second of power acategors and other projects on errors the secondary's rearrant of the and special alges reached and the second and pinned on CDDs with and the special of the secondary's rearrant and addression and special alges any multic incorrant and reached and

# citizen ante realer proposationelle

deep attents to terming directs in the spy of the posting of the posting of the second states of the second states in the second states

The response of relations departments but to be an excitized as the point of residence for the restance, and "the research of the restance and the restance the second of the restance the rest

between the press and the utility.<sup>83</sup> Personal contact with the media through visits to the offices of newspapers and radio stations as well as media tours of company facilities was planned. Wade cautioned that the company must avoid overselling itself. The purpose of these visits and tours should be to "promote a closer relationship and better mutual understanding between the press and our company."<sup>9</sup> Where an information vacuum had existed before, the public relations department would keep the media informed through news releases, photographs, and special information kits.

#### The Community and the Employees

For a public relations practitioner, community relations can be a very pleasant part of his job. But here, more than in any other area, he needs the help and cooperation of management and employees. No matter how many methods are used to reach local citizens, opinions of a company are most often based on personal contact with employees of that company. The meter reader, the lineman, the secretary, and the vice president all represent the company to the public. Wade summed up the effect of the individual employee:

If he does his job well, the company is considered an efficient organization. If he is courteous, the company is considered a nice company with which to do business. If he takes an active interest in the affairs of the community, the company is a progressive, civic-minded institution which is worthy of support on public issues.<sup>10</sup>

62

A second the product of the officer of records down and the officer of records and the officer of the officer officer of the officer of the officer of the officer officer of the officer of the officer of the officer of the officer offi

## the foundation and the legen of

For a punche matatione presentationer, community refrectors one in a very plateaut poor of his (eD. not bare, nore than in my other income the reals the bulk on congression of manyment and mylopees. It chains has also provide an and the real local attracts, splither has a congress at that company. The other could, the planes, main second of that company. The other could, the planes are provided as the stress press of the refer could, the second of that company. The other could, the planes is concerned to the second of the stress of the statistical mylopees of the platic state and the stress is concerned to the platic state and the stress of the statistical mylopees.

26 No. Anne his (in wall, the sequence to considered an attractive experimether. If is is reacted at the construct is very track a dire magnet which which is construct. If he extent is active theorem is a sequence to attract of the community of any include in the property of attracts for the track of which is very reactive of inquery in relation for the track of which is very reactive of inquery in

50

Employee participation in community affairs and organizations was not new to CIPS, but the plan recommended an even stronger company policy to encourage greater participation. This included expanding the number of employees whose membership dues in civic organizations were paid by the company. The thinking behind this recommendation was sound:

It is believed that the friends . . . won for the company through the association of company employees with members of various organizations will more than repay us for the money expended on dues. Civic work also helps train personnel for future additional responsibilities with the company.11

John W. Hill, founder of Hill and Knowlton public relations firm, has written that one of the most significant developments in industry during the last quarter century has been management's deepening sense of public and community responsibility.<sup>12</sup> In the new public relations plan, Wade recommended that CIPS fully accept this responsibility. Cooperation with community development programs, company sponsored national advertising promoting Central and Southern Illinois as attractive locations for new industry, special industrial tours in the three operating divisions to encourage new industry, plant tours for general and special publics, and youth programs all were suggested.<sup>13</sup>

Identification of opinion leaders is basic to any community relations program. Cutlip and Center consider it Imployee participation in consulty bitteles and organization stand was set meet to GDP, here the plan tremanded in even ascenges coupony publicy to economic superior participation whith testuded memohing the surface of unpictoes mean modescells from in civils experimented and by the coupony. The videnting heliced this surposederics and enables

Anima is a setting at hill and howing public relations film, has aplened the one of the next signifidam dowlegament is boloneing backs the last gentia dentucy has been mangement's despenden when a politic and dam, which recommends that this have next a both and plan, which recommends that this have next be advected billing. Inquardian with manually dowledges plan and dentucy approxime with manually dowledges polyment billing. Inquardian with manually dowledges polyment dentucy, approxime and the provides the the test for and distance to emparate and infantion of the test provide distance to emparate and infantion of the test polyment distance to emparate and the provides all and and special publics, and prove provides all and any sector.

There a state a contract to the basis of the

1.2

the first step.<sup>14</sup> Wade recommended special tours and briefings for this group, and offered management an abbreviated list of potential opinion leaders in CIPS<sup>•</sup> area. Additionally, he recommended placing them on a special mailing list to receive copies of institutionaltype and industrial development advertisements and other important information about the company and industry.

Personal contact with local citizens through home service representatives, employee training in courtesy when dealing with customers, congratulatory cards for people who were elected to an office or given an award, and a special effort to see that new customers got a warm welcome from the company were advocated as ways to humanize the company to local communities.

Since employees are the major factor in community relations, it was only natural that employee relations dovetail with the community relations program. If the company was to communicate with the community through the employees, it was imperative that these employees be knowledgeable on all aspects of their company and industry. Management had realized the importance of informed employees sometime before the decision to establish a public relations department was made--hence the employment of Robb Winsborough. But until the public relations department was created, CIPS had no personnel or department possessing the specialized communications skills and time the flows drags.<sup>10</sup> Wells recommend spectral types and minimizing the take private and officed monopowers on manuscitted high at provide distribution formate in write. Middlecently, he recommended planting thes on a special multime that he relative replace of interpretionaltions, independent more relative replace of interpretionaltions, independent more the cooperty and blancary.

16.0

Assessed one an and tonic pittaness introup home estimate representation on the product of the convert view defining edit prateries, on prevention product and a special serve also and the an extine or provide an acted, and a special effect to see there are conversion of a which which and a star convert with a bioconcil an ways to humodae the company to fact removabilities.

Bines mylogene are the major factor in containy miletions, it was only netural that multiples collecter to a sail with the community relations page on. It the company one to communicate with the community reasons the station of the set inpervision the sequence of interact terminyees the set inpervision of relationships and types provide the inpervision of interact paining entrying both the inpervision of interact paining entrying the description of interact paining entrying the section of the section of both simulation before the section of interact paining an entrying the section of the section of both simulations before the pervision of description paining an entrying the section of the section of both simulations with the pervision of description paining the quarterial community of description. required to carry out the employee information function on a continuing and effective basis. The manager of public relations was charged with this responsibility.

The new public relations plan made several recommendations to improve the employee information program. The most significant ware: 1) special meetings with various groups of employees to discuss fringe benefits. personnel policies, public relations, etc., and to give employees a chance to make their feelings known to management; 2) expanding the company magazine to include information on important industry issues--such as private vs. public power--with emphasis on how these issues affect the employees; 3) special bulletins on items of particular interest to all or just supervisory personnel, depending on the content; and 4) periodic surveys to check trends in employee thinking and opinion.<sup>16</sup>

# Ownership and Rates-Misunderstood Issues

Wade's list of public relations objectives did not ignore the two most critical problems facing the company.

Nationally, the survival of the investor-owned industry depended on the success of individual companies in convincing their publics that investor-owned companies could do the best possible job of providing electric power for the nation, and that "subsidized public power created unfair competition." The first step in accomplishing this required to surry sub the anguages information function on a synchronize and othertics locate. The senger of positic relations was sharped with this inspecultATINY.

The raw public relations play and sommerly equivariated to biologics the employee interaction spectrum. The mean signification errors if aperial continue with vertices prompt of employee to discuss (since transition permeased performs, politic collectron, only, and we give employees a special to employ subscription of biological methy 2) appreting the cooping signifies on biological extension blaw as importing the cooping signifies on biological blaw as importing the cooping signifies on both these theorem interacts is and a specifies on the these biological blaw as interaction and anti-service of biological blaw contents and is periodical according to denote travely in the contents and a periodical according to denote travely in the contents of a specifies and appreciate to the contents and a periodical according to the contents in the set and a specifies of the contents in the set and a specifies of the contents in the set and a specifies of the contents in the set and a set and the set of the travely in the contents in the set and a specifies of the set and a specifies of the set of

# Generation and Income Wanned annound fea-

Made's the set public relation dejustion fid and interests in require.

Andraruty inseembed on the second of individual conjunies in convicting their publics then investor paged require equid do the best particle job of providing electronic page due the mattice and then "noneitiend prolin prove resided outsic computation." Who first step in moregulating total

mission was simply to inform the people as to the ownership of their power system. Dwight Van Meter, of N. W. Ayer & Son, the agency that developed the national advertising program for invester-owned electric utilities, noted that:

... a tremendous number of people today favor government ownership merely because they are happy with the service they get from utilities which they mistakenly believe are publicly owned. Undoubtedly the presence of state and city names in many of the utilities' corporate signatures--plus the phrase Public Service--has some connection... Until a ... customer is clear on the question of who owns his electric company, he certainly can't be much help in a controversy over who should own it.<sup>17</sup>

The plan proposed that CIPS provide its customers with facts about the ownership controversy through information kits (particularly to the media), speeches, news releases, bill inserts, direct mail, and advertising. At the same time, Wade advised that the program be specific and direct, without overloading the public with "a lot of idealistic arguments."<sup>18</sup> He pointed out that the public would give little attention to information on the power industry unless it concerned them directly.

Locally, CIPS' greatest concern was the criticism of electric rates. To meet this problem a program was offered to tell people. as simply as possible, how their rates were established. Speeches, news releases, bill inserts, bill analysis in customers' homes, and plant tours would hammer hard on the themes of general rising costs, the utility's great investment, increased use of electricity, algorithm were straty for inform this google in so the service) of shear press operation. Deletit for history, of the total featuring operation page freedress the antiperat stratticity program for investigations of the sectoric collicities, paged them

if it is the second of the second is bound if bound is and government second bill even is a second billing and inter a second statements being one from collising second. Our monoily can prove a second at the and sing second is second bill and lither "the second billing second billing and the bound of the second billing second billing and the second billing and

The star proposed that 420 growth, the sestences with deter shows the tevenning controvery through terminate with (moretystarty to the andth), spectare, new velocities with impure, Galact wit, and elementaling. As the term that impure, Galact the term proposed of a spectite of struct without the aborant time the program to specific and situate without constanting and product with "a tes of Monitation without constanting and product with "a tes of Monitation without an attention and the second of the proposed of a specific attention the that is primad on a cast the prove following of the structure of the structure of the prove interaction that is under the structure of the prove interaction under the underwood them throwing.

Lastitics and any measure measure are its exititized of its critics and provide and this problem & program we address to anth provides on simple or providers for their restances and contribute development bases and plant prove institute thread on the thread of second titles available for anthis of a press in the thread of second titles available for anthis of a press in the thread of second titles available for anthis of a press intervence, increased on a function in anthis of a press increase.

and the special nature of CIPS' service area. Wade emphasized that:

The story must be told, and re-told at every opportunity. We cannot sit back smugly and assume that the criticism will stop. We must take the offensive--and we must use every ethical method at our command.<sup>19</sup>

#### Stopgap Public Relations and an Untimely Rate Cut

A few months after Wade came to CIPE he wrote a memorandum to management recommending that a former colleague of his at Bozell & Jacobs, John Haigwood, he hired as public relations supervisor. Haigwood had a great deal of experience in advertising, and it was planned that he would become advertising supervisor when the manager of advertising retired in 1957. The recommendation was approved, and Wade, Haigwood, and a secretary were the public relations staff until C. W. Chiles, the advertising manager. retired on September 1, 1957.

During the overlap period Chiles continued in charge of general sales promotion advertising while public relations undertook two specific advertising programs in response to problems the company faced.

In the fall of 1956, area development advertising was begun "to help identify the area we serve in the eyes of plant location agencies and industrialists as an attractive place for new plants."<sup>20</sup> The ads were published widely and reprints accompanied by special memos were mailed directly to approximately 6,000 opinion leaders in and the special arture of Chr? sorther state 1001

The story must be think, and re-walk as shory out to builty. We sense als back mustly and almost bird its builty of the sense of the same of a first strategies of the sense are warry exhibits in our company. If

the and other inclusion and an inclusion in the paper of the second seco

A me months after main dens to Cine to rector a sensitiation to remove motivation there a twine colleague of him or possity is himtles, with margonoli has allead as public collectives approximation. Incomed had a probdead of engentiones in elevericating and its was plauned that he would because absorbining supervision when the manque of advartialing realises to jewr. Whe everywoodstion was advartialing realised to jewr. The everywoodstion was advartialing realised to jewr. Status a supervision advartialing to make male would be a jewr. Status to supervision advartialing realised to jewr. Status approximation advartialing to the set of the second status and advartialing the set of the second status and advartialing to the second status and the second status advartialing to the second status and the second status advartialing the second status and the second status and advartialing to the second status and the second status and advartiality to the second status and the second status and advartiality of the second status and the second status and advartial advartial second status and the second status and advartial second status and the second status and the second status and advartial second status and the second status and the second status and advartial second status and the second status and the second status and advartial second status and the second status and the second status and the second status and advartial second status and the se

During the sources period Calls continue in charge of several adam provides abouttaley units partic relations intervent two specific electricity program in response to period the engrap found.

to the full of 100%, sees development absorptions was began "to help kineticy the store we serve in the the symof plant invetion sourceles and industriations in a seture-to place for new plants."<sup>20</sup> "The will be a serwidely and equives secongenied by special course were walled discreting an approximated by special course to walled discreting an approximate by special course in

the operating divisions. These first ads were an emergency measure to counter criticisms that CIPS had no interest in industrial development of its service area. It was also hoped they might have a positive effect on the legislative hearings into CIPS' rates.<sup>21</sup>

The second advertising campaign generated by public relations was a series of monthly public information ads featuring a single CIPS employee. Linemen, engineers, home service representatives, tree trimmers, boiler operators, and others were photographed on the job or rendering a community service. The text of the ad linked their job to some facet of the customer's electric service. These ads were published in newspapers throughout the company's operating territory. Their main objectives were to project the human side of the company to the public and to bolster employee morale within the company. Most of the ads also included a small box containing information about the cost or use of electricity.<sup>22</sup>

Normally a rate decrease elicits a favorable response from a utility's customers. But announcements of a decrease in CIPS' rates in September 1956 met with mixed public reaction. While most people were happy to receive a lower electric bill, this decrease, coming so close on the heels of the 1954 rate increase, made the justification for that rise seem even more questionable. Actually, CIPS had conducted a number of conferences with the Illinois Commerce

the operating division. Note that any very at many set measure is constant withinknes the tild had an incoment in industrial development of the security sets. It amp also become the might laws a possible without on the typicist(s) beautions into the trans.<sup>20</sup>

The neuron advantation magnetics preserved by position materians where a service of consisting gualic internetion ais functions as a loads this explores. Moments organization market a short this explores without bother equators, has been explore these protocorrelates the position of the even of explore the test of the at linked their juin to make there of the severence's alcostric birries their juin to even platitized in severence without the antiputer of the spacetics test at the severence with out the annual's spacetics the severence with out the selection to the even which a the severence with out the selection with the busin alls of the severence with outside and to total and replaces action of the severence with any outside and to total and the busin alls of the severence with a severetion with and the replaces action of the severence with a severetion with and the severe test of the severence with a severetion with and the replaces action of the severence with a severetion of the severetion of the toward alls of the severence with a severetion of the severetion of the severetics.<sup>23</sup>

Herewitz a zero decrement allaite a forcentta Riegenze deve a veiligy's cratament, for announcements of a docrement is direct exist models one here are class public restrict. While west models ones lits and use class lower alsocate bill, this decrement, reside an direct on the besits of the lits into interaces, and the fortification for the class sent open more publication, hereatly, directed conferent a restor of conditioned with the interact. Commission leading up to the decrease.

In 1950, the company became part owner of Electric Energy, Inc. This corporation was organized to construct and operate a steam electric generating station near Joppa, Illinois, to supply a substantial portion of the power required by the Atomic Energy Commission Works at Paducah, Kentucky. At the time of the 1953 rate increase request, CIPS did not anticipate any major increase in revenues from that source. But a subsequent change in operations at the AEC facility resulted in sizable additional earnings.

One of ICC's tasks is to regulate the rate of return Illinois electric companies receive on their investments to insure that it is not excessive. The increase granted in 1954 was computed to allow CIPS a return of 5.9 per cent, but increased returns from the Joppa plant brought earnings above that level. After conferring with the ICC, CIPS filed for and received ICC approval of a new, lower rate schedule.

For a utility to change its rates, the ICC must issue a "directive." News stories about the CIPS reduction indicated that it was "in keeping with a directive from the Illinois Commerce Commission."<sup>23</sup> Despite the explanations offered, much of the public thought CIPS was being forced to lower its rates against its will. The standard legal terminology in which a regulatory body approves or disapproves any type of application is usually recorded as an Constantion Jawling up to the fortheling.

En 1950, the company income part ormer of Electric Energy, Dec. This mequateries on an added in contract and operate a state fields is contributer station over Super-Elilancie, to supply a substantial parties of the power completed by the Field Inserty Constantia versa of Persent completed by the Field Inserty Constantia versa of Persent Elization, At the time of the 1912 cate increase request. CIPN did new anticipate any anjor torugate in present the sources. But a subsequence there is a persentors at the line sources. But a subsequence therein in the section of the line sources. But a subsequence therein in the section of the line sources.

Note of MCC's reader to regulate the reverse of reduce III/reats electric companies receive of shale transfmentes to insure that is is no received to the date of a star presented in TMG was respected to stine CDE a proof of 3.2 per control the following the company proseculate there and tools, Stars monighting with the DE of the filed for and reached RC spectral of a new later rate sound(sec

You a willing to change the reveal the DTD meet terms a "directive.", News starting shows the DTD schereign tedicated that the was "to bioging with a directive from the Sittents Conserve Constantor...<sup>23</sup> Decator the optimeries from offered, much of the points strongle diff was being burned to tower its unces sectors the will. The success is nontermitediary in which a revelatory being porcess or distermitediary is which a revelatory being spacements or dis-

"order." In preparing stories on orders of special interest to their readers or audiences, newsmen frequently describe the action by saying the agency "allowed" a company to increase its rates, or "directed" or "ordered" a decrease. This technicality is a constant thorn in the side of the utility public relations department.<sup>24</sup>

In November 1956, Representative Bert Baker was re-elected to the Illinois Legislature. Shortly afterward he moved to make good his campaign promise of an investigation of "excessive electric rates" in Southern Illinois.

### The Investigation -- a Public Relations Opportunity

Early in 1957, Illinois House Resolution No. 21 was passed authorizing an investigation of electric rates in Southern Illinois. Pursuant to this resolution a House Committee was appointed to investigate:

- the cost of electricity . . . in the southern onethird of the state;
- 2) the difference in cost in this area and the cost in the other areas of this state and . . . of other states immediately adjoining . . .;
- 3) the reason or reasons for such difference in cost;
- to what extent the cost of electricity . . . is discouraging the introduction of new industries and business in this area;
- 5) to what extent the cost of . . . electricity is reflected in higher prices for goods and services in this area or lower profits from the manufacture. distribution or sale of such goods and services;
- 6) to what extent the cost of . . . electricity is a factor in causing industries and business to cease operation in this area; and

"ambars" in padpering seeding we when of special brances to their building or will never seems to parently the states by sectors of sighter the specie "minuted a sugrey of the state in the states of "directed" or "arbitrar" a dependenmin indicating in a sectorial theory in the spin of a state will be able to be a sectorial theory of the states in the state will be able to be a sectorial to be the state of a state of a state will be able to be a sectorial to a state of a state of a state will be a state of substate to a state of a state of a state of a state and the state of substate to a state of a state of

In Arminical 1995, Augustatescandro Heire Series are revolution to the Alfinois Legisleburg, Elizibily afternation be moved to mine good bis competing produce of al investigation of "Augustative elevents strengt in Arminery Illingtic.

# the Provide Low and a light of the local start of

invite in 1967, Titienin down members to. It was possible multimetation in transmittering of of articles and footSheeps Itilandik. Physicalet to Wells association a Herman Committee was reported to in investigated.

- If the second stantation . . . En the southers and
- 21 Nor difference in cont in this and and the set of the other areas of this state test, . . . of affeit areas from the off of this state test.
- I the catego is realized for and difference is corre-
- the state of the state of a state of the sta
  - (a) an about the start of . . . Share will be a solution of the second start of the

7) to what extent said cost is otherwise affecting and impeding the economic growth and development of this area of the state.<sup>25</sup>

The resolution reflected the scope of suspicions and lack of knowledge about CIPS' electric rates.

The investigating committee was composed of five legislators--including Representative Baker. Public hearings on the resolution were held at Herrin, Illinois, on April 26, 1957. Herrin is located in the heart of Southern Illinois. The first hearing was conducted there to make it accessible to the people in the area, and publicity announcing the hearing was thorough. According to the committee report:

Approximately 400 notices, giving the times and places of hearings and inviting all persons wishing to testify on the matters to be investigated . . . were sent to chambers of commerce, industries, civic organizations, individuals and city governments in Southern Illinois. The meetings were also publicized by the daily and weekly newspapers serving Southern Illinois.<sup>26</sup>

Despite the extensive publicity and the large number of letters and statements Baker reported he had received supporting him in his fight against high rates.<sup>27</sup> only two people appeared to offer testimony. The mayor of Johnston City testified in behalf of his city, and one other person appeared in a private capacity. Baker had predicted a "large turnout" at the Herrin hearing<sup>28</sup> and he expressed his disappointment at the results:

. . . I am very, very much disappointed in the people of Southern Illinois, the city governments and in the chambers of commerce for their lack of interest in 7) to white extern this even is athentic athentic and Equaling the sequence growth and developments an this make at the strong state.

The module les reliented the steps of acquictions and lade of headlodge short this " about the retern

Non-investigative consisters and composed of first logisterors-torinting segmeneticity bench Fabile boostimp on the resolution was bold as persits, illimite on teril its, 1957. Herein is tonged in the boars of Southern fillends. The first basely was confured then to adm it ecoemities to confugie to the term and publicity ecoemities the terminal of the system and to the semilter concerns.

Mangita the astenetive publickly and the inequmanner of invitant and attractments inters sequented he had easily two people uppeared to bid fight sections. The sequence definition first uncelled to mental of ale stop, and and attract permits appeared in a private sequence, the sequence definition a "large transmut" of the termin and the predicted a "large transmut" of the termin and the approximation is the results.

a consider a start of a start print of a start of the sta

LLT.

coming here to testify. . . . I didn't think we would be able to put the people in this room. \_I thought we would have witnesses lined up . . . /the/ stairway.<sup>29</sup>

Lacking testimony from their constituents, it was left to Baker and a few other legislators from Southern Illinois to present the case against utility rates. Testimony generally followed the charges in the resolution --rates were too high, excessive costs kept industry out, and rates were higher in Southern Illinois than in other parts of the state and nation. Mayor Neil Thurmond of Johnson City questioned the rationale behind a 1954 rate increase and a reduction two years later. He also commented that CIPS was "highly vulnerable" in the area of public relations.<sup>30</sup>

The Herrin hearing lasted one day, and the committee moved to Springfield where individual citizens were again invited to offer testimony. At Springfield CIPS had a chance to present its side of the case.

To take the offensive, CIPS management planned to use the Springfield hearing as a forum to answer its critics. From a public relations standpoint, the wide coverage the hearing received made it an ideal opportunity to present the company's viewpoint. Almost every department in the company was involved in preparing the statement President Marshall S. Luthringer presented to the committee. The public relations department served as focal point for compilation of the data. Advention that do not that all advents and states of the set of th

Looks the best best been from the base shall a second transmis. It was have to be and a free other inclusive or framinger free body generally followed the charges is the second state restand were here bight antipart the charges is the second state and enter were bights morenelse concertance to a second restand were bights in transform fillenic state to enter and enter were bights in transform fillenic state to enter the second of the second states. Second bight when and the second of the second states of a state with the second state and matters. Second base with the fillenic state and matters of the state state the second of the second states of the state and states and a variable bight we be state to the state and the state inter and matters of the state and the state inter and states and the states and the state inter and states and the states and the state inter and the states of the state and the state inter and the states of the states of the states and a variable of the states of the states of the states and a states of the states of the states of the states and the states of the states of the states of the states of the states inter and states of the s

The marrie marries travely travely and the creation wood to sprauticts where individual citizes when reside indice to other testimeter, At the individual date had a chirm in present its and, at the entry.

To ion the offeners, dire recommend planned to the the fullection bencing as a torus to research in writtles. These is politic relations are signified, the visienverses the behavior restrict and it as block torustantly to proment the messary's viscourte, thus avery deputyment in the conject web involved to be propertied to promiterity resulters formation to particular to properties the statement of the plate relation formation to properties the statement resulters for the test of the properties of a the statement resulters presented to form the statement resulters of the test of the statement of the statement of the plate relation formations are served as for the statement or statement of the test. When the hearing began on May 9, Luthringer was well armed with charts, tables, and statistics to support CIPS' case. In addition, press kits containing all the data he was to present were prepared for the press. The CIPS president methodically tackled every major point of controversy. from the reason why it cost more to supply electricity in rural Southern Illinois than in urban Chicago, to comparisons between CIPS' rates and those of other companies in other states. Questions from the committee and others at the hearing were answered, and Luthringer concluded his presentation with a plea and a pledge:

It is my hope that this hearing will correct many misunderstandings which have caused the internal strife that has brought adverse publicity to Southern Illinois, and hampered its chances for more rapid industrial development. With the better understanding which I hope will come from the facts presented in these hearings, perhaps all of us . . . can pull together for the good of the area. We of CIPS pledge that we will cooperate in every constructive effort toward realizing the kind of future which can be enjoyed by Southern Illinois if all of us work together as a team. 31

CIPS management believed the company had thoroughly communicated its position. From the company's viewpoint it was a "good show."

The committee report to the Illinois House of Representatives cleared CIPS on all counts. Each of the seven points listed in House Resolution No. 21 for investigation was answered in favor of the company. The committee State and bearing begin on May 4, Letheley and walt annut with ensure, sector, and rescission is anginet diff, news, its midition, press tits containing all the dress in each presset were prepared for the prote. We cantrowerse, from the roomon why it and user to angely statespicitly in result an object of the prote of statespicitly in result an object point of statespicitly in result an object the room in and object of the room why it and user to angely statespicitly in result an object the room offer room of the room of the room in and offer room the states and there are in other room of the room of the basely user from the basely defined and the presence and the state offer room of the room of the basely user from the latespice operated big generates with a plan and a platest

25 is up have this this hard a will contract and einerstructure of ion this have sound the internal antieless has been of a device policitary or benchman illinois, been been device domester internation internal based of the second the best protocol in the based of the second the second device will be added to the second the second in the based of the second to the second of the second the second of the second of the second of the based of the second to the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of the second of the based of the second of

CIPE antreases toldered the parenty has showing the store outy of the second state of the second store. These the second store "

The encodering report to the Thirds From all depression above above train or all concept the set of movin points listed in incor hand, then not it is from the points was assessed in from all the concepts was assessed. summed up its investigation by stating:

While electricity . . . rates are somewhat higher in the southern one-third of the state than in areas such as Chicago . . . , there is no evidence that this disparity is such as to appreciably discourage industry from locating in that part of the state . . . ; /and/ that such differences are due to factors such as density of population and cost of bringing electric energy to the respective areas . . . not to any illegal disparity in energy costs between Southern Illinois and any other portion of the state.<sup>32</sup>

But the legislators went out of their way to make

one particular observation:

While the problem of public relations between the utilities and their customers is not within the scope of this investigation, it was apparent . . . that \_ . . all of the factors concerned  $\angle$ in the investigation/ have not been brought to the full realization of the individual user.<sup>33</sup>

Media throughout CIPS' area--and particularly in Southern Illinois--devoted considerable space to the report. The <u>Southern Illinoisan</u> quoted at length Luthringer's favorable response to the findings.<sup>34</sup> An editorial in Baker's hometown newspaper concurred in the exoneration of CIPS, but revealed the depth of desperation felt in Southern Illinois:

Certainly there is no intention of blaming CIPS for the entire problem. That would be foolish. But does that company know the answer?

Is there not some way in which that firm can help itself and Southern Illinois more than it is now doing?35

Ahead were special CIPS programs designed to do just that.

## summit op his leveralization of station (

And the sourcestary of the second second by the starts of the strain of

une the invisioners were buy of their way in main was purticular channestions

mails throughout 27mi, mon-real protocolomy in moviness titunis--formed completions protocol at inspirconstances the doubless titlesing control at inspirtoristication through a complete we are the moving and the last of the output of the double at the doubles of the output of constant of the double the boundary littesing

Servicity there is so interview of bission core too the series problem. The would be double. See Sea the company how the statemi

Is there not many one top in which then it're out held is not more than a fillenaim that a fill the set ching fill

child rout their leavister's purpose 1935 falmous unter beatt

### The Combined Department

Wade's first year at CIPS had been one of organizing and selling public relations within the company while trying to extinguish fires with a short-handed staff. But his second year began with bright prospects for the future. The legislative investigation was a resounding victory for the company, employee morale was improving rapidly, several of the programs started by the young public relations department were already producing results, and Chiles's retirement permitted combining of the advertising and public relations department.<sup>36</sup>

In the new single department Wade had under his control for the first time a creative staff from which to draw a complete public relations program. Advertising and public relations could now complement each other. Wade made his feelings about this relationship very clear:

Of extreme importance in building a favorable image of a business is advertising. Your advertising must be a part of your public relations program. Otherwise, you may be going off in two different directions. You may be creating one image through your public relations efforts while creating an entirely different image with your advertising.<sup>37</sup>

Haigwood became advertising supervisor and Fred Pernandes, an advertising assistant in the former advertising department and former newspaperman, was promoted to public and employee information supervisor. With strong men in these two key positions, Wade could begin the many small projects, as well as major ones, intended to build

# The Contribut Desardance

House is then your to the house were of expectating and aviting particle constitution within the company white toping to administrate from hith a drawn handed with more all second your began with follow (conservation index). The individual with this will be an intering therein the toping of the propose we will and interval statement for the emproyee we will and interval statement for the emproyee as will and interval statement for the propose we will and interval statement of the propose we will and the propose and Childe's returned to the propose we will be an adjusting and the adding with the propose we will be an adjusting and the set of the propose were already producting and the set of the propose were already producting and the set of the propose and the set of the set of the adjusting the set of the propose of the adjusting the set of the term of the set of the term of the set of the term of the set of

In this way playing department ball, and onder his seaters for the first black i creation realf from which to draw a conflore robits rate look proprie. Mountining and public relations rould not compliants with without, waln and his faction which the statication of the ways

of science investment is outside a structure a transmission of a mailman is structure, the science claim pair as a part of out parties relations movies. Determine, you appended out is the two different discriminations and be constitute out include the science your parties spiniture your wherties, of

Weinstein an afterriskog anteresistory angeresistor and readreading and an afterriskog anteres in the the Annale Afternising degravisees are firmer many-spectrum, whe promoted to pointed and employee information anyony inter. With attenue man in times the key positions, wate anyon begin the any man in times the key positions, wate anyon begin the any seal projects, as hell as acjor many interace to beside

goodwill for the company on a long-range basis.

The task shead was not an easy one. Early programs had been directed mainly at Southern Illinois because the most vocal criticism was coming from that area. The legislative investigation was considered a turning point in the battle to improve the public opinion climate, but surveys continued to show dissatisfaction and criticism in all three operating divisions.<sup>38</sup> At a time when the average response nationally to questions regarding the cost of electricity was 63 per cent favorable, survey findings for fiscal 1957 showed only 44 per cent of CIPS' customers favorably disposed toward their electric rates--an all-time low.<sup>39</sup>

With customer criticism of the cost of electricity extremely excessive and "criticism of electric service and of the company in general . . . greater /in all three divisions/ than we usually find . . . . "<sup>40</sup> management looked to public relations for solid results. The department proved equal to the challenge.

values approximate an appropriate and a proprior transmission

Post value viscont and value of a may over 1942) provides and value visconts ministy or feedback trained and of highlances respectively as reached from value and of highlances respectively and considerables a version prior in the sector or feedback and considerables a version prior in the results are inverticable and considerables a version prior in the results are inverticable and considerables a version prior description in the result of the relative and accurates and and observation in the sector of the relative and accurates and and sector in the respect to the sector of the relative and accurates and and there is a sector of the sector of the relative and and the respect of the sector of the relative and accurates and the respect of the respect of the relative and accurates and the respect of the respect of the relative and the accurate interval of the respect of the relative interval of the respect of the respect of the relative interval of the respect of the respect of the relative interval of the respect of the respect of the relative interval of the respect of the respect of the relative interval of the respect of the respect of the relative interval of the respect of the respect of the respect of the relative.

#### NOTES

### CHAPTER III

1 Jay Paul Wade, "Advertising Program," A talk to CIPS' Eastern Division Supervisors, March 11, 1958. Hereafter referred to as Wade, "Advertising Program."

2/Wade/ Operating Plan for Public Relations. pp. 1A-2A.

<sup>3</sup>Personal letter from Jay Paul Wade to J. B. Pinkelstein, April 3, 1969.

<sup>4</sup>Lee H. Bristol, Jr., "Why Develop Your Corporate Image," in <u>Developing the Corporate Image</u>, ed. by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1960), p. xiii.

<sup>5</sup>The <u>Corporate Image</u> (Princeton, N. J.: Opinion Research Corporation, 1958), p. 6.

Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."

7/Wada/ Operating Plan for Public Relations. pp. 4-7A.

> <sup>8</sup>Ibid., p. 8. <sup>9</sup>Ibid., p. 9. <sup>10</sup>Ibid., p. 19. <sup>11</sup>Ibid.

12 John W. Hill, <u>Corporate Public Relations</u> (New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1957), p. viii. Hereafter referred to as Hill, <u>Corporate Public Relations</u>.

13/Wade/ Operating Plan for Rublic Relations. pp. 20-25.

14 Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations. p. 253.

### 123 BEPRING

0.000784

"The ball water "structures and a program," A sain to CDP- matter Hittadon Supervisence, incode 11, 1935. Receditor reformed to as Wede, "Afrece taits Program."

Attended Advanting Star for Coldin betalling

"Noncomple, newly 3. 1765.

"Las H. Buistell, dry. "Nor Develop Tour Corporate Research A. In Developments the Case areas Down with by Leo H. Artistol. Ar. (new York: Charles Developments areas, 1963). F. Will.

"The Consecute Series (Petroverse, 5-4-1 Opinion

"Bode, "Points beinging in territody's functions."

Patien p. R. Patien p. R. <sup>10</sup>main, p. 19, <sup>31</sup>main, p. 19,

Make Bargar & Mill, Decrements Fulls Balablers (Jose Verse Bargar & Barger & Barger & Barger & Barger & Strategies & Strat

12 August Coursellon Visto fim vehicle antimisero

28 Dailing and Demant Attacking (addie maxanings, pr. 253).

- 75

15/Wade/ Operating Plan for Public Relations. p. 23.

16 Ibid., pp. 32-42.

<sup>17</sup>Dwight Van Meter, "The Story of Electric Utilities and the General Public," in <u>Developing the Corporate</u> <u>Image</u>, ed. by Lee H. Bristol, p. 135. Hereafter referred to as Van Meter, "Electric Utilities and the Public."

18 Made/ Operating Plan for Public Relations. p. 44.

19 Ibid., p. 13.

20 Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."

21 Wade, "Advartising Program."

22A sample advertisement from the Public Information Ad Program is shown in Appendix B.

23 "CIPS Customers to Get Benefit of Lower Rates," Jerseyville (Ill.) <u>Remocrat News</u>, September 20, 1956, p. 1.

24 Wade interview, November 12, 1969.

<sup>25</sup>Illinois Legislature, House, Report to the House of Representatives of the House Committee Created for the Purpose of Investigating Certain Aspects of Power and Electric Rates in the Southern One-third of the State. H. R. 21, 70th General Assembly, 1957, p. 1. Hereafter referred to as <u>Power Committee Report</u>.

26 Ibid., pp. 1-2.

<sup>27</sup>Illinois Legislature, House, <u>Southern Illinois</u> <u>Electric Rates</u>, Hearings before a House Committee, H. R. 21, 70th General Assembly, 1957, pp. 83-86. Hereafter referred to as Illinois House Committee Hearings on <u>Electric Rates</u>.

28"Southern Illinois Power Rate Inquiry to Open Tomorrow," St. Louis <u>Post-Dispatch</u>, April 25, 1957, p. 1.

<sup>29</sup>Illinois House Committee Hearings on <u>Electric</u> Rates, p. 84.

30 Ibid., pp. 27-29.

and a point of the set set of the set of the

-53-52 .00 .- Band \*2

<sup>11</sup>Delete the network "The Story of Starsic Stilllater and the Convert Provider" in Derningdon and dominant Stars. ed. by Los E. Schettel, p. 135. Bernstiter referred to a way more strained, p. 135. Bernstiter referred

The state of the state of the state of the second s

all or taking the

"Works. "While Balmins is receively's mathemate"

Swales, "Awer Lakes Weigene.

17. anote drawn increase from the bobils

"amiliti work he ditant in the set from the block it's

Manne topoge Link, discovers 17, 1989.

<sup>23</sup> Eliterity inquiring threads, insuring an ine line internation of the second state of the second st

in-i sum schutz"

Maximum Militaria Inglishinana, Maanaa, Maanbarn Militaria Maximum Militari, Maximitaria ayunana Cosmilitaria M. N. Ni 700% Generat Amazoly, 2997, pp. 87-06. Maradhar waffarad to an Dilitaria Kasas Dissifyyos Manulings on Milanessia Militaria

Philippine peaks that wanty as stands

ALLES AND AND ALLES

<sup>31</sup>Luthringer, "CIPS and the Area it is Privileged to Serve," p. 29.

32 Power Committee Report, p. 9.

33 Ibid., p. 8.

34 See "No Evidence Power Rates Too High, Probers Report," Southern Illinoisan, July 19, 1957, p. 1.

35 Editorial. The Benton Evening News, July 20, 1957.

<sup>36</sup>For several organization charts showing significant changes in the advertising and public relations department and locating it within the company structure, see Appendix C.

37 Jay Paul Wade, "Pardon Me, But Your Public Relations Are Showing," Speech delivered to a CIPS Sales and Public Relations Meeting, January 5, 1959.

<sup>38</sup>Figures from the surveys are taken from the yearend reports published at the end of each fiscal year. The reports usually contain findings from the two most recent surveys-one made during the previous calendar year.

39 See Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS. 1958.

40 Ibid.

Simulations, "COM and the Amin's in Privileyed

" good Constitute Gimint. p. T.

J.T. . Block

N.h.

The set of antipole lines taken for the line for the states

The state of the second particular from the state of the

Annue Simple several provisation durity signififrance Simples in the edimentiation and public cetations whether based and to entries it within the complete attainers and topendic of

<sup>37</sup>deg Faut Webs, "Written Hou Eur Tonis Dubitic Balantatan fue Opportung," Superson Malfrytred to a differ failes and Fulling Industrian Society of Country 1, 1919.

The second from the second are trived into probate reports publicate at the own of each fined, yield that append a second is the product at the second prosecond provide at the product at the pro-

Contract States of London. States in reach being

#### CHAPTER IV

#### PUBLIC RELATIONS -- TOWARD THE MATURE STAFF FUNCTION

Public sentiment is everything. With public sentiment nothing can fail, without it, nothing can succeed. Consequently, he who moulds public sentiment goes deeper than he who enacts statutes or pronounces decisions.

--Abraham Lincoln

Prior to a discussion of the ongoing practice of public relations at CIPS, it will be helpful to locate the department in the overall organization of the company. Contrary to the advice offered by many public relations practitioners, teachers, and corporate executives, the manager of advertising and public relations at CIPS does not report directly to the president of the company.

Because of the clear link between advertising and sales, the advertising department reported to the commercial vice president before the public relations department was created in 1956. This practice was continued with the coexisting departments and subsequently with the combined departments. However, when direct access will facilitate handling of a particular project or problem, the public relations manager may work directly with the president of the company. As a department head, the public relations manager has sufficient stature to discuss company

## TT DIFFURT

DESCRIPTION AND AND AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS

Partie antinot is contribute with pulle and and a solution and full, without its antibute an exact of the solution and the solution of the solution when the solutions and a solution and the public destains.

Prior to a disconsion of the security presides of probles relevant on Calls, is will be higged to being the depectment in the everall organizedies of the output, description of the second or effected by many public collectors presidiustate, resolute, and requirement organizations. Use manager of envertains and public collectors of nonton organ: disability to the produce of the property.

boll milej reavier should still small and the assessed

walows vive sivervixing department supercent of the economical vice provident hadoes the points relations department was expected to 1956, vits previous and continuwith the modulating departments and experiences with the economical departments. Reserve, show direct economic with the destricted departments, Reserve, show direct economic with the pointine departments, Reserve, show direct economic with the pointine departments, Reserve, show direct economic with the pointine departments, Reserve, show direct economic with the filter of the secondary. As a department hand, the point president of the construct, be a department hand, the point construct on any set of the secondary of the secondary of the point of the secondary. As a department hand, the point of the secondary of the secondary of the secondary of the point of policy and public relations on par with other executives. Because of the necessity for him to work with virtually all departments in collecting information and developing and implementing programs, he usually has a broader working knowledge of overall company activities and policies than any other department head.

The commercial vice president, J. C. Happenny, was the driving force in convincing management of the need for a broad, professionally-organized public relations program. Although his background was typically engineering, financial, and administrative, he was top management's strongest exponent of vigorous public and employee relations activities. As a result of his firm support, funds were never a serious problem for the department as long as quality performance was rendered.<sup>1</sup>

But Wade believed that management support meant more than providing money. To many people in CIPS' service areas the company's senior officers were remote "absentee landlords" located in distant Springfield. Company practices and policies enunciated by top management in public appearances could be a very effective method of getting CIPS' stories before the public, while projecting the individual as a human being interested in the welfare of his customers. Also, this kind of appearance would serve to get executives out of their "ivory tower" environment and in contact with the media and other people. An policy and public coincions as pas with acted accordings factored of the messacity for him to none with virtually siddepartments in colonating information and developing and fapineening projectes, he recally bes a incoder westing therefore of overall concern activities and policies that any other department and.

The defining forme an application of its impression and the size defining forme is a complete the state of the series of the ser

This has been also allowed the many many many and the second seco

excellent opportunity for such an appearance was not long in coming.

#### Grand Tower Power Press Tour

Grand Tower Power Station is located on the Mississippi River in Southern Illinois. It is one of four stations providing electric power to the three CIPS operating divisions. In May 1958, a new 100,000-kilowatt generating unit was scheduled for completion at the station. From a public relations standpoint, the dedication of this unit offered an excellent opportunity for what Daniel Boorstin has disparagingly labeled a "pseudo event."<sup>2</sup>

Wade viewed the dedication as a chance to provide first hand information to the press--and through them to the people--of Southern Illinois about CIPS' operations. It was also a good opportunity for the company president to "meet the press." In a memorandum proposing the tour to Vice President Happenny, Wade stressed the potential in a full-fledged press tour:

We have very few opportunities like this for Hr. Luthringer and other officials of the company to meet with the press, and which provide such an excellent vehicle for getting some of our expansion and other stories over.<sup>3</sup>

Management approved and public relations planning shifted into high gear. As would become a habit at CIPS, an extremely detailed and thorough operating plan for the project was drawn up. Invitations were sent to representatives of newspapers, wire services, radio and television assillers appartents, for auch as apparents was not long in the and on the

TINCT REACH, SAURT, DANAGE, TONICE,

denne former verse version in ten minutanipi hiver in newbern Hiltonin, fo is use at new station providing sinces press to the three citi generating divisions. In any 1957, a new 1957, 200-201-2010, presenting divisions. In any 1957, a new 1957, 200-201-2010, presenting divisions. In any 1957, a new 1957, 200-201-2010, press a politic relations standpoint, the dynamics of the state and a politic relations standpoint, the dynamics of the state and a different or secularized state of direction of this secular different in secularized states of the formal bound of the tensor standpoint in pression event, of

Matter based in termination to the present of the descent to the present of the transitions. It was also a good reportantly for the require president of the require to the transition the present of the present of

He have very the approximitation that this both to the better input and sitted officially of the sound and the with the prome, and share previde next an approximation white for privile man of your expension will prove where your priviles are not your expension will prove

Minister Life offe entry is would use postile relations planning addition life offe part. Is would usered a bank on the an excussion of data life and thereas and plan the second project win draws as. Semilations ware and the represent to these of memory parts, wire services, radio and taleviates stations throughout the company's Southern Division. A tour of the power station and a dinner hosted by CIPS for the media representatives and their wives--at which Luthringer would speak--was the agenda.

According to the plan, the main goal of the tour was to provide a "better understanding of the huge investment required in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity."<sup>4</sup> All arrangements for the tour, duties of CIPS personnel, and a detailed schedule of events were carefully covered in the plan. Nothing was left to chance. It was imperative that this initial public relations sponsored project be given every chance to succeed.

A press kit prepared for the guests contained a wealth of information about the company and the industry. A news release on the day's events as well as mat proofs of several photos taken inside the power station were included. It was hoped that much of the data would find its way into media files for future reference when stories were written about the company.

Luthringer's address to the group--drafted in the public relations department--was the climax of the program. It was keyed to the association between CIPS and Southern Illinois and their mutual interest in the progress of the area. Rates were still a major issue and Luthringer's personal appearance gave him an opportunity to make a erations throughout the company's deciners initiation. A sense of this power station and a discost invest by the to the wells represent times and their since-up shows installinger would goath over the sension

According to the plane who made goal of the tour wan to provide a "mattur understanding of the bega inverse mean required in the gunaration, contactication and disverter tion of electricity." All Arranyamistic for the tears duckes of CDPS personnel, and a detailed secondele of events mean annuality covered in the gian, suching was fait to channe. It was inperative that this initial guidin rejuctions spannated project be given every clause to arranged.

A proper kit proposed for the pure's conjuting a sealth of information about the sumpary and the informatry. A news calatese on the day's searce as well as and proofs of several photos then hades the power sumfor ours included. It was hoped that much of the data would that its way inclunation thick bot forous televance that stories and written should the require.

Designation address to the percentential in the public relation depertment-wes the different of the property it was beyond to the association between 1200 and fouriers filled and their entral treatment is the property of the sector between will a sector basis and herits input to become in the sector while a sector basis and herits input to meaningful cost comparison for the newsmen:

You newspapermen face similar problems making a return on your investment in small towns. . . . Comparing the national advertising rate of one of your prominent newspapers here in Southern Illinois with that of the Chicago <u>Tribuna</u>. I found that a national advertiser would have to pay almost three times as much in Southern Illinois to reach each thousand readers. Some people--not understanding your costs and investment--might have trouble reconciling this difference in costs. . . .<sup>5</sup>

Thanks to meticulous planning, all aspects of the tour went smoothly. No adverse comment resulted in any of the media represented, and most were exhuberant in their praise. The difference in these stories and those the company had been reading and hearing just a year before was encouraging. The effort to "humanize" the company president also was successful. One of the guests later editorialized:

Mr. Luthringer was not what I had been led to believe that private utility presidents were supposed to be. . . I must have been reading some of that public power propaganda which says that private utility presidents are tyccons with a public-be-damned attitude. Instead of this, Luthringer was just a nice guy who was . . . worried about what his customers thought of him. . . .6

The same newspaperman even had kind words for CIPS' public relations program:

Jay Paul Wade . . . is doing a bang-up job for the company. Ran across a newspaperman yesterday who said that Wade had made a thousand per cent improvement in the company's public relations program.<sup>7</sup>

Similar tours were subsequently conducted at new generating unit dedications at the Meredosia and Coffeen

## reasons any not mentered and in point of

Ver most sectors from similar particular in the sectors a particular or part in most sectors of particular or part in most sectors in most sectors of particular or the sectors of a sector of the sector of the

There were moothly. In adverse classifie, all reports of the trace were moothly. In adverse communic remarked in any of the realts represented, and neer were evaluated in their peaker. The Alddorryne in their service and cross the company had team reading and teaching four a pour batters was monoured, in the aldore to "howeving for a pour batters presidence the were evaluated of the powers lates presidence the services for the estimate teact

The area servery and a test that this serve for title ' public

Any Pres deds . . . 10 boltes a compress the for the boughts . Here errors is passing spatiant compression and the walk and safe is thought and one compression of the compress's gold to relation projects.

test in formulates glitheopenics where event and Anda markets has also bereform of the souldtrained plane galances Power Stations. At the latter, Governor Otto Kerner made the dedication. Lee Schooler best described public relations' role in special events of this type:

- 1) Public relations creates the idea for the event.
- 2) Public relations plans the event.
- 3) Public relations runs the event.
- 4) Public relations publicizes the event.

. . . public relations does everything but make the speech for the company president--and more than likely . . . writes that.8

### CIPSCO News--A New Format

In their book on employee communications, Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons wrote, "The gateway to industrial peace . . . may be erected by companies that both preach and practice good employee communications."<sup>9</sup> Wade viewed <u>CIPSCO News</u>, a well established company institution, as the foundation of employee communications. But like the company's visible image, he felt it needed some updating.<sup>10</sup>

He frequently expressed his belief that an employee magazine has two main objectives:

- To serve as a vehicle of internal communications-enabling management to convey information and ideas to employees. . . .
- 2) To serve as a tool of employee relations, affording recognition to individual employees and their families, reporting on their personal activities as well as their company activities which may be of interest to other employees.11

Soon after he received jurisdiction over the

Ported Restingant. At the Jetter, Deverant Otto Sarrer and the doficietion. The related and the second an point of colditions, rule in epochs, available that order

- 11 FIGLIS relations cromons the free free view weeks .
  - . sauna mir annig munddefes altons (1
  - 3) Public colesions must clic orange.
  - 4) Sublic califions publicities the events.

 . public relations down everything but such the spence for the company presidency and more than theoly . . . writes theo.

### THE REAL PROPERTY.

In finit 200 as aspisses anotations, block, back measures and hive demons woods, "no proved to boundard passes....isty he accessed by coopenant and texts proved and provide yook septematerizan." the view dated level sett secondisticted workey harticular, as the foundation of aptoyet consultations for like the second state.

We Energentic expressed his biller that an argingent memorian has two weld objectives:

- A) To saive as a vehicit of intervent communities, and the analysis of subsection and ideas to anotheres.
- It to marks as a cost of employee and standard in recommittee as individual employees and their faulties. Expering on shall periodic in their estention. Expering on shall periodic in the set by and in their explored as a standard periodic in the set.

From struct as passiver passilication byen the

magazine in the September 1957 reorganization. Wade began making changes in its format and content. He drew heavily on the knowledge of layout and typography gained in his newspaper experience to revamp the appearance of the magazine. Previously, the content had come largely from the field with little writing done at the general offices-just editing. Consequently, the magazine was full of chitchat with little substantive information for the employees. Changes were made every month until each issue contained one or more articles on some company operation and an article on an industry problem or activity. Employee activities were still included, but were departmentalized under headings such as: "At Ease," for retirements; "Hello," for new employees; and "Small Talk," for pictures and articles on children in CIPS families.

With the April 1958 issue, the magazine was given the final major change, a new cover. This edition summarized the many alterations that had been made and summed up by saying that the changes had but one goal: "To make <u>CIPSCO News</u> as interesting and attractive as possible."<sup>12</sup> Fred Fernandes, public information supervisor and former <u>CIPSCO News</u> editor, observed that the company house organ "changed from a monthly newspaper to a magazine."<sup>13</sup>

In 1960, an editorial assistant was added to the department. His primary task was to help with the magazine; thus, for the first time, <u>CIRSCO Mews</u> had one person whose And any in the inglance (1937 receptor), the bard have by maining conserve to the balance and surveyse. To draw housely are the invertedyn of inverse and symptropy values in the measureper major bards to reveal a be appreciated in the serverite. Morehauly, the conserve bid down harpent from the field with thirts watching down in the personal affittention and the field with thirts watching down in the personal affittention and the servery within and an advance and the contract which there and a server according for the personal affit date with there are servery within and the bar the personal and there are note and areas and the anti-antice for the personal affittent with there are server according to the the personal and the server and the areas are also and the server and an areas and the server and the areas according to the the areas and the server and the areas according to the areas and the server and the areas according to the areas and the server and the areas according to the areas and the server and the areas according to the areas and the server and the areas according to the areas and the areas and the areas according to the areas areas been as a server and the areas according to the areas areas according to the areas and the areas according to a set back the areas and the areas and the areas according to a set back to the areas and the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas and the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas and the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas and the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas according to the areas according to a set back to the areas according to the areas

with the first back 1920 famos, the negative ben given the first rejer compton a new second, this edition anomy first the many electronic bet had not one pasts "To man by anying the starting bet had not one pasts "To man different more an interaction bed had not one pasts "To man different more as interaction bed had not one pasts "To man different more as interaction bed had not one pasts "To man different more as interaction bed had not one pasts "To man different more as interaction bed had not one pasts "To man different more as interaction bed had not one pasts and the different more different interaction to a past the start different from a manufactor to a manufact, all

The 1960) was addressed at initiation ways which not the dependences. This periody their was no budy with the sequences there, for the strent time, Hildelli field and bod are person change primary concern was the magazine. Later, this new assistant was named editor, but Fernandes retained supervision. The quality of this company publication is constantly scrutinized by the department manager and others in management. Their interest has kept <u>CIPECO News</u> an important channel of communication within the company.<sup>14</sup>

## Public Information

Details of both the media tour to Grand Tower and the magazine revamping were the responsibility of the public information section of the department. Advertising was no less important than it had been previously, but the task of public relations--therefore public information-was not only to help sell the product, but to sell the organization behind the product. This required a myriad of activities and programs, many occurring simultaneously. Consequently, the department manager found the great majority of his time devoted to public relations programs. His work with the advertising section primarily involved policy and copy decisions while the supervisor took care of the mechanics.

The job description for the public information supervisor assigns him overall supervision of "the planning and administration of the information program for both public and employees."<sup>15</sup> Maintaining close liaison with

privary contain whe the separate. Inter, this has maintened when and alter, but Presentes expervision. We quality of this second policowing is constantly errorinized by the description is attent in attentions. Their interest ins is a finite one of the attentions of their interest ins is a finite of and at instance of their interest ins is a finite of a second in the standard of constants with the matrice, it

# Euclis Estories int

beying and young were the marker boar to draw them, and the megnetics tronoping were the responsibility of the public information anerics of the opperation, the state was no here imported that is her been providedly, but the same of public relations—thereafters public information organization behind the product. This testicates a optical of estimation and projects, and comparing markers a optical of settrictors and projects, and comparing markers a optical of estimation in the scale denoted to public relations projects denoty of his the denoted to public relations projects the vert with the observation while the relation projects the vert with the observation with the provided by the state vert with the observation of the provided by the restriction and projects and the provided by the test the vert with the observation of the securities the securities the state vert with the observation with the vertice of the test of the restriction of the state denoted by provided the provided the vertex with the observation with the vertice of the securities the test of the restriction of the state denoted by a securities the test of the restriction of the state denoted by a securities the securities the test of the restriction of the state denoted by a securities the securities the test of the restriction of the state denoted by a securities the securities the test of the restriction of the state denoted by a securities the securities the test of the restriction of the state denoted by a securities the securities the test of the securities and the state denoted by a securities the test of the securities and the state of the securities the test of the securities and the state of the securities the test of test of the securities and test of the securities the test of test of the securities and test of the securities the test of test of test of the securities the

The jok interrigation for the points information experience mains his tworell approximite of "the planning and she definiteration of the information proprie for both public and appropriate." maintenance with the both

the advertising section, the public information section became the hub of activity after the departments were combined.

The last of 1957 and all of 1958 were significant because of the number of projects undertaken during that period to remedy the communications "gap" between the company and its publics, external and internal. Additional programs were started as the need for them became apparent. Perhaps the best way to show the steady maturation and sophistication of the public relations function at CIPS is through a discussion of some of the most important efforts of the public information section.

<u>News Releases</u>.--The news release, a basic tool in public relations, had long been neglected at CIPS. In 1955, the company made a grand total of seven releases. That number doubled in 1956, but 1957 reflected the growing momentum in the public relations department when 103 stories were released to the media. Since then, the number has grown yearly until in 1968, more than 200 releases were made.

News releases are not an end in themselves, but they can be a means to an end if handled properly. More and more the relationship between the public relations practitioner and the newsman is being examined. In their recent book, <u>Responsibility in Mass Communications</u>, Professors William L. Rivers and Wilbur Schramm warn of

the strectiting marries the police influence any log street the fab of writely effort the departments care builted.

The fact of 1477 and all at 1976 were significant because of the momen of publicate anterware having the perform to recent the concentrations "yes" between the complety and the publicate anterset and intervent the proprese were started at the most for these between any complete the base way to move the start proprieties and software also the public synchrone from these between an explored at the public synchrone from the start of the start of the public synchrone from the start of the start of the public synchrone from the start of the start of the public synchrone from the start of the start of the public synchrone from the start of the public intermetics experiment.

Institution of the set of the

Many similar distribution for the and in Elementry in the data will be determined by the set of the set of

potential danger in the interposition of an "expert news manipulator" between the news source and the reporter.<sup>16</sup> Still, Cutlip and Center counsel that providing media "with news, pictures, and features of value and of timely interest to readers not only brings publicity but builds good press relations as well."<sup>17</sup>

From the outset Wade adhered to a policy of providing the media with accurate and timely "information about the company's people, its operations and its contributions to the operating area."<sup>18</sup> As noted in Chapter III, he cautioned against overselling the company. He insisted on good writing, and with the help of newspaper veteran Fernandes, kept the journalistic quality of CIPS' releases high to make them more acceptable to editors. Regular feature stories explored different facets of CIPS operations and their relation to the local communities.<sup>19</sup>

Copies of news releases were routed to company officers, department heads, superintendents, and division managers to let them know what was being released, and as a method of internal public relations to build an appreciation of the function within the company.

Employee News Sheets.--CIPS' publications and files are replete with references discussing the importance the company places on a well-informed employee group. In a speech to the Springfield Personnel Association, Wade pebanelat compar in the interposition of a "unpers name enapsisher" between the name course and the experiences deili, during and Center coursel that providing media "with mean, pierscon, and frateron of vites and ad armaly interver to readers are only litered publicity for heithe provi grown relations as with all

From the ourses with schered to a pulley of providing the mode with scherests and thing "televisities about he company's people. In operations and its dentation on the quarkeliny news, <sup>210</sup> to recel to dentations or the quarkeliny news, <sup>210</sup> to recel to dentations or poid writing, and with the ball of newspape dentations of producting and with the ball of newspape induces the test time and interpreting of models. Subseque threads avoid the acts interpreting of the sectored to a section and the sector interpreting of the point of the section and the sector interpreting of descentions and the subsection of the test test of the descentions and the subsection to the test the section.

Digite of smot filence burn contains to company officers, department folds, mapsuite-device, and division memory to be then took whet wis build established on appreciamented of bisecut public relations to build as appreciation of the contribut whether to company.

sector and the state of the sector of the se

discussed employee information from a public relations viewpoint, saying, "In our company, we feel that employee information is vital in our public relations program."<sup>20</sup>

<u>CIPSCO</u> <u>News</u> was published monthly and the time interval between the start and actual publication date was not conducive to quickly communicating matters of special and timely interest to employees. Therefore, in 1958, three news sheets, called "Information Bulletins," were inaugurated to give the company additional vehicles for rapidly conveying information to employees in the field.

The "Employee Information Bulletin," distributed to all employees, was designed to handle fast-breaking general interest news or information on which there was a time value. However, it could cover a wide range of subjects such as major promotions, pay information, changes in company policy, industry-wide issues, etc. Today, the department usually averages about one "Employee Information Bulletin" per week, but when the news warrants it, may publish three or four. Fernandes commented that this bulletin is put out "at the drop of a hat. We do everything we can to keep our employees informed."<sup>21</sup>

A second news sheet, the "Supervisory Bulletin," contained information on important issues of special interest to supervisory personnel. It had no set date of publication and averaged considerably fewer issues per month than the "Employee Information Bulletin." A "Special

discussed employee information from a positive solutions whereofies, arguing, "In our company, we foul these explored information is sight in our positie evictions program."<sup>23</sup> company, and the set posities evictions program."

inverval induces the every and established with all and inverse and net conductive to quickly researingting metaons of spocial and thesis interver to exployeets therefore, in 1951, there are absents willed "Intervalian Belleting, " and interpreted to give the sequery additional vehicles for replicity provering information to emphysics in the fields.

The "mplayer forenetion multiplies " distributed to all anglogenes, were designed to hoodle from-toreation comment interactor area or information an wild's time's was a time yather. Knowroet, it statemation are wild's press at anyorth prob as angles promotions, pay tutopennion, since is in conject pulky, incourty-wide intros, since is interact deperture transity merepies from one "mplayer the begerement invally merepies from one "mplayer the begerement invally merepies from one "mplayer the begerement invally merepies from one "mplayer the following the state of the second one the second test in the second of the second one in the second of the states in a fore one "second one in the second of the problem is the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second of the second second of the second o

A monthed mean obsets the "supervisery polision" southing information on important immus ad sported interest to aspervisery performals. To bad an not farm of polationstics and mucruped supplicherships forms having perments than the "imployee followelies inflation." A "permit Supervisory Bulletin" was published regularly once a month to give supervisory personnel a capsulized summary of important industry news, and brief items on occurrences of interest in CIPS towns. Both these bulletins also are published today.

When a subject deserved very special attention, a booklet or brochure was prepared for distribution to all employees. A booklet on a 1964 national power survey report by the Federal Power Commission is typical of this type of publication.<sup>22</sup> Many of the annual fall information meeting presentations have been reproduced in booklet form in order that employees may use them for reference when talking to others. Fublic power, REA, and important legislation are examples of issues that have received this type treatment.

Public Relations and Movertising Aids for Employees in the Field.--CIPS' current president, Kenneth E. Bowen, commented that even today one of the company's biggest problems is "communicating the need for good public relations to our personnel in outlying areas."<sup>23</sup> The problem was much worse when Wade first arrived at CIPS. He knew that many of the efforts of his staff in the general offices would be handicapped unless they received support from employees in the operating areas. Local superintendents represented the company's local contacts with the media, and these men usually lacked the training--and often the Repressions Bullevin' and published reprints and a month bird atter autorrinory provinal a equalities anney of Aspectant infinity name, and here's from an empression of Intervent in CDM towar, forth them infinited attac are publicited voluy.

south a subject determed wery applied arrestion of modelet or brackers was promised for distribution to all employment is brained on a 1966 athlash gaint survey regent by the federal from a field athlash is typical at this type of postimution.<sup>12</sup> Harp of the sound (at internation is order that employmenting our then for constant on in order that employmenting our then for reference of a solilor to others, exclude power, 200, and importing topical state accepters of issues that bays include the tradition are accepters of issues that bays and topical state accepters of issues that bays produced white the tradition are accepters of issues that bays produced white the tradition.

Event for Field, ---Olivi, units and there introduce to the interval in the Field, ---Olivi, units of generalized to the program. In the mean of all the terms water for the the program is the problem in "resonance) is conjugate even as <sup>25</sup>, whe provide these mody waters when these firsts provided on CDVC. In this was mody waters when these firsts provided on CDVC. In this water mody waters when these firsts provided on CDVC. In this water mody waters when these firsts provided on CDVC. In this water mody waters when these firsts provided on CDVC. In this water mody waters when these firsts provided on CDVC. In this water mody waters when these firsts provided on the provided with the term provided the provided the state of the provided and the term onesting include the state of the provided to the term of the provided to the state of the provided to and the term onesting include the state of the provided to the term of the term of the term of the term of the provided to the term of term of the term of term of term of term of term of term of the term of t interest -- necessary to help improve CIPS' media relations.

To assist superintendents when they were faced with problems or opportunities pertaining to local news items. Copy Dask, a manual "to aid supervisory personnel in cooperating with the press."<sup>24</sup> was issued in February 1958. This manual, extremely detailed and helpful, was enthusiastically received throughout the company's service area. Subsequently revised and still in use, it contains the names of all media in the service area along with the names of their editors, publishers, program directors, or managers. Several pages are devoted to "do's and dont's" in establishing and maintaining good media relations, along with general "how to's" in writing and preparing news releases.

Following the preliminary information, <u>Copy</u> Dask is divided into four sections: employee recognition, construction, planned (service) interruptions, and emergency (service) interruptions. Each of these sections contains sample "fill-in-the-blank" news releases covering almost every type news item that might occur within that category. All the local superintendent has to do is change the name, dates, and places. <u>Copy Dask</u> has markedly improved the quality and increased the quantity of news releases made at the local level.

An indicator of the cooperation between the advertising and public information sections was the <u>Service</u>

Laterymic reservery to hally hypress diff" solin reliaion. To seeket separately particle and a book they been drawd with produces of appresentation person <sup>24</sup> see hered in human 1 is draw back a mount. The of experience is hered in human 1 is release which are present <sup>24</sup> see hered in human 1 is human risk annual, extravaly deviated and holgetic yes and and all even been also and an holgetic yes here is a set to be a second and an holgetic yes here is a set to be a second and a second and holgetic yes here is a second a second and an holgetic yes here is a second and a second and the second of a second here is a second and a second and and the second of a second here is a second and a second and a second and the second here is a second and a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and an and here is a second and a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and a second and a second and here is a second and

Patients the probabilities information, then have in distant two from continue, medicate morphitics, meanstration (two officers) interventations, and mempany (excepted) interventions, and of these destricts equivies ample "fill-in-the-space" new relater destrict equivies ample "fill-in-the-space" new relater destrict entropy atoms where the local superisentation is a do to destrict the distant, and should be be be done to be an able of the formation of the parameters of the distant, and three sets for a method bindistant, and formation of the parameters of the destrict of the four them in a set of the destrict of the distant, and three sets of the destrict of the distant, and formation of the parameters of the destrict of the four them.

and susception and the more inpresent of the providence of a susception of the providence of the provi

1.0

Interruption Advertising Kit.<sup>25</sup> published a few months after <u>Copy Dask</u>. Also revised and still in use, this kit enables local superintendents to quickly place public relations type ads in local media following storms or other emergencies which have caused disruptions in electric service. The ads thank the people for their patience and emphasize that CIPS employees were on the job working as swiftly as possible to restore service. Complete instructions, sample ads, sample ad orders, and ad layout sheets make this adjunct to <u>Copy Dask</u> another aid to field personnel.

Madia Information and Contact. --Another effort to keep the media aware of company activities was "Odds & Ems." a news sheet first published in October 1957 and distributed to all media in CIPS' service area. It was published through 1962, when lack of time "to do a good job (we at CIPS do a good job or we don't do it at all) forced a stoppage of the publication. "<sup>26</sup> It was begun again in 1968, and is continuing. The information in "Odds & Ems" is not intended for publication, but to keep the media informed on company plans, programs, and positions in industry matters.

Background booklets on important industry or company issues similar--and in some cases identical--to those prepared for employees were distributed to media, and sometimes opinion leaders, throughout the operating area. Interstantion identicality disc<sup>24</sup> postioned + ine montal effect Capitions. Also reviewed and article in easy this all entering interal angusticization and a discription proves provide antipiers typi and in focal and a following attracts an other maniputation typi and in focal and is following attracts an other and provides. The sets there an angula to their periods and explanation that discrete most and the just marking at another interacts anyon a set at a similar periods and another angula the provides most and the just marking an ability as possible the set market and which interacts blocks which when an angle and an attack and an interact and the discrete an date that anyone and an interact and a first.

India Information and formant, "Constant attact in these the multa means of company activities was "code a too." a wave stands first politicited in formation 1007 and distributed to with works in the director note. It was publicated through 1961 when lank of them "to do a good jou (we at films do a good jou or we don't do is we will) through a wrongers of the publication. "" It was began spain to lift, and is continuing. The induction of "come a top" is not through the publication, but is being the well."

Breaking Longental Bowellets on Logartich Lolating an Branking Longent for multiples were distributed in vehicle and somethed spinish for multiples were distributed in vehicle and These were infrequent and an issue had to be particularly significant before a booklet was published. One very helpful booklet produced for the media contained a wealth of statistical information about the company. CIPS' system-wide organization and names and telephone numbers of company information sources for news media in every community were included.<sup>27</sup>

CIPS' vast service area includes 175 daily and weekly newspapers. 25 radio stations. and three television stations. "To keep relationships with media and company representatives on a personal basis as much as possible." the department manager and public information supervisor toured all three operating divisions at least once a year. Local company representatives accompanied them in their visits to local media.<sup>28</sup>

CIPStalk.--Bill inserts are not new to utility companies. The little brochure that arrives with the electric bill each month may contain recipes, anecdotes, household hints, articles on techniques for helping curb crime, or information about the company or industry. "CIPStalk." CIPS' only printed communication reaching every customer every month, was first printed in January 1958, but was discontinued at the end of 1959, because the company converted to IBM postcard billing, sams envelopes. As a substitute, a thrice yearly "customer mailer" in newspaper format was mailed to all customers. Envelope rises and hitsequery and here, had to be particularly admittant infers a bearies are publicled, for yory balging insking produced for the andle contenant a worky of extinction information and many the requery dipp' system with contention and many and categories with generaty information errors for and categories and secondly were farinded. The

CDW \* west service even inclusion 176 daily and wookip anexpress. 25 mills even and these television stations. To have solutionships with multi and announ even dependent on a personal basis as much as possibles." the dependent temperature of proble information experimenters and only the experimental field that in their claims on analyses of the set of the intervention claims on an and only of the set o

distriction of the second of the second seco

billing returned in 1965, and "CIPStalk" was returned to its previous monthly format. The advertising section had primary responsibility for "CIPStalk." but public information often assisted. It should be noted that no actual advertising was printed in "CIPStalk." and controversial articles were avoided. Letters from customers commenting favorably on some aspect of this valuable customer relations tool were received frequently.<sup>29</sup>

Speeches.--Public Information Supervisor Fernandes viewed his section as a "service department to the company."<sup>30</sup> Part of this service was the preparation of speeches and any visual aids accompanying them. The advertising section frequently assisted with art and production work. Employees were constantly encouraged to appear before civic groups and other local organizations to talk about a variety of subjects--including their company and industry. Wade made his attitude toward employeedelivered speeches very clear:

The spoken word when properly spoken has greater appeal . . . than any other means of communication. We can read it in the papers; we can see it advertised on billboards; but there still is no better way in which to gain understanding than from the personal contact which can be made by appearances before . . . organizations.<sup>31</sup>

To assist employees in the field, speech kits covering a wide range of topics were prepared. Additionally, public speaking classes paid for by CIPS were conducted periodically for interested employees. As further

billing returned to this, and "contracts" non-protocol protion provides semicify formers. The atvertising section and primary requestability for "Contestin" are positive (encourvide often minimum) in characteric and and an advertising one pointer in characteric " and contracopulat minimum was muchaly tablers from matrices pomantic forecally on some incode of this velocitie returned

Minut Ma action - Public Indocession Represent Incorder viewer Ma action as a "action department to the sequence.<sup>29</sup> Prov of this action who the proposation of alreader the explanation of this action who the proposation of action the section recent of a section who the proposation for genericality restars. Styleyors were recent which which we act aggest before there. Styleyors were recent which which and aggest before the section of action of any section of the best shown a wailed of actions they findly required to be best before a first only the styleyor word any top and behaviory. These sales has styley findly require the best signed are say the styleyor of the styleyor behavior only the styleyor of any top and behaviory. These sales has styley before any top and behaviory sizes.

The spation issues properly approximation and provide a set of the spation issues of the spation of the spation

The matcher separations in the fight, speech with enverting a made truths of addition being prophetic. All the addys polytics recently of addition has be the for the solution evolution of period to the formation additioned and the back incentive to employees, a community service awards program was started in 1960 to recognize and reward participation in civic and charitable work, and for making presentations and speeches before civic organizations. Public information also administered this program.

Public Information, then, assisted the manager of advertising and public relations in planning, executing, and evaluating all aspects of the public relations program. The steadily increasing number of public relations projects soon had the relatively new department humming with activity--and enthusiasm.

## Taking Stock

Most of the programs discussed above were started in the first six or eight months after the advertising and public relations departments were combined. To determine whether they were making any headway in putting CIPS back on the black side of the public relations ledger. evaluation, the fourth step in the Cutlip and Center public relations process, began.<sup>32</sup>

At the outset Wade had advised management:

It will take a lot of things to get the job done. You cannot pot shot in a public relations program. A successful one takes organization, manpower, money, cooperation of all employees and, more than anything else, an enthusiastic management. If we have all these, definite results should be forthcoming within a relatively short time.<sup>33</sup>

insurctive to seconymic a committy acretes atoms program was interned in types to computer not county possible the in obta and constructio veets, and for uniting possible the and specific technic choic expensions. Facily takenat the size staining out the program.

Public Information, then, sectored the unreport of advartiales and posite relations is planting, menuting, and evaluating all separts of the posite saletines program The stability inversal maker of posite saletines projects about had the relatively are department boundary exch maticip-turk websiemes

## Spirit on 1967

more of the progress discussed interpret is the limit als or algin version arror the discriminant politic velocities of algorizants were reduced, the political watcher they have velocity in politics the political or the black also with the politic relations program. Settimation the fronts and the testic and course politic estimation product. The fronts of the testic field with the lines of the field of the fronts.

consupreme local risk and a dama with and and

In whill same a los of things to our the just dama, Were serving pot even in a provise salestone program. A mesone for our taken any collection, mergeners and second the service taken and, many time monthle attact to environterally configure and, same time monthle definities envelop allocat, as manuscript within a relation.

By March 1958, he was able to make a cautiously optimistic report on the company's two most vocal critics:

There has not been a critical editorial or article in the <u>Southern Illinoisen</u> in the past eight months. In fact, the newspaper supported us in a very controversial franchise fight which we won recently.

Representative Baker already has launched his campaign for re-election. Yet, outside of his original announcement in which he pointed out that he had led a fight for lower electric rates, there has been almost nothing further mentioned about it.<sup>34</sup>

Probably the best yardstick for effectively measuring change in public attitude toward the company was the continuing public opinion surveys. Results from the previous fiscal year surveys published in mid-1959 reflected significant gains in all areas explored. The most impressive improvement came in the most troublesome category--rates. In response to the question, "How do you consider the cost of electricity for what you use," 56 per cent of those interviewed answered favorably. This was 12 per cent higher than the previous year's figure, and the highest since the surveys began in 1955. Central Surveys commented that:

The improvement . . . is of a broad, general character-including all population sub-groups. all three divisions and . . . communities where a direct comparison with previous surveys is possible.

Although results in the Southern Division continue to be a little less favorable than in the other divisions, improvement has been the most substantial in this division so that results are more closely in line with other divisions than has been the case in previous years. 35 by Amark 1950; he are esta to mine a considerally equilier in rejects any the prophety's two mone vacant veltions

These has not been a criticited allowial or meaning in the Bauchara IIIInclass in the part eight momph. In fact, the assessed shapered at it a very concensual freedules right would be any terminity.

Representative inter strengt has immediated his computer for an-electron. Fre, normalia of his eriginal announcement to which by pointed and thus no had had a fight for lower simulations, there has been grade metrical for hard statical found there is, been grade metrical further rank found found to.

Perbeaty the weak pretention for affectively managers stange to point in solution strongs. Sound a company was the seattleated point or spinder strongs. Sound a from the prevenue fitned year accords prolinged in all-1959 statistical plant from the statistical from the statistical plant accords a statistical from the statistical plant from the statistical from the statistical plant accords are the granting, "Now its year statistical the source of statistical plan when you may," it was source and these interarchings means and theory why, which was it point and these interarchings from and the prevention, which was it bighter along the statistical plant is figure, and the statistical these the statistical plant is figure, and the

The tengeneration is in all a broad, person all a broad, person all a broad and a broad an

Notice a little is the sources branches and an distances, here restricts the loss the star this division is the court of an also all adoption is the take division is the courts are also also by the time watch of the first best here have the provised

Still. CIPS was ten percentage points below the Central Surveys national average of customers favorable to their electric rates.

## Annual Meetings and Wade Speeches

From the time he joined the company Wade set a personal example for his belief in the spoken word. He made speeches all over the company's territory to employee, civic, and professional groups. These talks covered a variety of subjects including the "American Free Enterprise System." TVA, and CIPS public relations and advertising programs.<sup>36</sup> Employee meetings and conferences became a constant forum.

Annual company-wide sales meetings had been conducted in Springfield for several years before the public relations department was established. But in 1958, public relations became an important part of these meetings. That year the title was changed to "Annual Sales and Public Relations Meetings." It changed to "Annual Marketing Conference" in 1966, when the company switched to the marketing concept. The public relations manager has spoken at every meeting since 1958, to review the previous year's accomplishments, to discuss plans and projects for the new year, and to encourage greater employee support of public relations programs. Wade's comments at the 1964 meeting were typical: avalle tire van vers pervertage petros betae and taxers' murphy stational reverse of reargance forwards to their closerie tetros.

# high Source and the second state of Parameters

From the time he tokent the spectry train and a periodial structure for his boliest as the spectrum, and and spectrum this over the second of a spectrum and a style, and protocolous version them rates and an approximation working of anyonethous version them rates and an approximation diplomet," the second the points and allowed and a frequence, <sup>10</sup> diplomet was first and allowed and a second of the second of the second of a diplometer before an all and a distinguished and a frequence before an allowed and the second a distance of the second of the second of the second as the second of the second of the second as the second of the second of the second of the second as the second of the second o

It would be impossible for the relatively few people we have . . . in public relations work to personally talk with our some 240,000 customers. We must depend on you . . . to take care of . . . getting our messages across on a personalized basis.<sup>37</sup>

Employee Information Meetings began in 1945. received special attention in the early 1950's with Robb Winsborough as consultant, and became a function of public relations when the department was created. They were held each fall in numerous locations throughout the operating area to permit every employee to attend. Topics covered a broad spectrum. Nuclear energy in the electric power industry, employee fringe benefits, the growth of the rural electric co-operatives, and customer opinions of electric companies nationwide were some of the subjects discussed in the past.<sup>38</sup> The personnel department frequently assisted in conducting these meetings.

#### Public Affairs -- A New Department

Utilities are public organisations no matter whether they are investor or publicly owned. Investorowned companies are regulated by government agencies and are subject to legislation. They must work with government at all levels--federal, state, and local. Cutlip and Center note that "in coping with the far-reaching power of government, organizations must deal with many officials. persuade many persons, and clear numerous hurdles."<sup>39</sup> In his article on utility public relations. Howard Praeger

Depictment followerizion constrante topont an 1943, restational intension in the entry 1950's with near estaneously as computant, and merme a direction of polatiestations wint the digastrower also received: They must built and the possible every exployed on arrested. Youlds converse a stars in particle every exployed on arrested. Youlds converse a biotextry, exployed ising branching in the observate piece listerity, exployed ising branching, the growth of the root aleferic comparations, and converse opinisms of the root aleferic comparations, and converse opinisms of the root biotextry, exployed ising branching, the growth of the root aleferic comparations, and converses opinisms of the root biotextry, and open and the second of the starteste aleferic comparations, and and a starteste the second biotextry and the second of the second of the parts.<sup>38</sup>

# 

Triffiche bei solité organization de minister whether dispose are describe an problect monde. Lawernemend source has required a problect monde, and are existent to impostation. Then and ever with doctories at all levels-dokeni, avain, and touch, monthe and basing norm that "in applied with the in-tamoung proof with generative and the applied with the in-tamoung proof with provide any other and when among a contract of the set into provide and when the booting.<sup>10</sup>, in presented into this and when among a contract of the set into a stilling provide relations. Include and the bies are here inter provide an attribute and the set and the set inter-

As government grew larger and dealings with it more complex, it became apparent that the already burdened public relations manager would not have the time required to do the job properly. Following a lengthy period of discussions between Happenny, top management, and Wade, and based on the experience of other investor-owned companies, a public affairs department was created in 1961 for the primary purpose of handling governmental relations. Public affairs reported to the same vice president as public relations and assistance and coordination between the two departments was extremely close. By making the governmental affairs representative a department manager, he had sufficient stature for dealing with legislators and other high-ranking government officials---a job requiring finesse and ability.

A second task assigned the public affairs manager was the responsibility for "developing and maintaining programs designed to foster good relations with rural and farm organizations."<sup>41</sup> To assist him in the general offices he had a civic and rural affairs supervisor. In the field he received help from three public affairs representatives--one in each operating division. These representatives were under the direct control of the division

converse that "the utility much schedule director mist

No constrained providents and forthings with it was employed it because approach that the already involved mobile relations recorper would not have the trans required to do the the property. Buildming a locating period of discussions between insparsa, by rempender and below and have a insumpretaries of attract formator record periods of pulse attains depression of attract formator record periods of pulse attains depression of attract formator record periods attracts and an insumpretaries of attract formator record periods of pulse attains depression of attract formator record periods attracts and an insumpretaries of attract formator record periods attracts attains attraction of an exception in 190, but the attracts and an insumpretaries at a second attracts and an an an insult of a second periods attracts attracts and areas attracted at a periods and the formation at a statistic attraction between the two and the resonance at a statistic and provide attracts attracts are assisted attraction periods and when and the rest in the second attracts and when and the rest and a statistic attracts and when and the rest and a statistic attraction and a statist and mailing.

DO.C

manager and their job could be likened to that of an administrative assistant. They were primarily responsible for relations with local governmental bodies in getting franchises. But they also kept in touch with state and national legislators in their areas and "trouble shot" special problems. Their contact with the public affairs department was through a "staff" responsibility and close liaison was maintained. They also did a considerable amount of work for the public relations department--an indication of the overlapping and constant need for coordination between the two departments.<sup>42</sup>

The public affairs manager and his civic and rural affairs supervisor spent a considerable portion of their time in community relations type activities. These included meeting with farm electrification councils, working with the rural electric co-operatives and university extension services, and managing the company's youth programs. The latter encompassed the company's annual scholarship program under which four outstanding high school students from CIPS' area were selected each year for four-year college scholarships. The manager also represented the company with the National Association of Electric Companies---a national industry organization whose activities will be discussed later in this chapter.<sup>43</sup>

Summed up, the public affairs department gave the company a highly specialized arm for working with

manager and their job rowid in librard to that of an autiplicities selection. When some princetly responsible for relations with land, processional bolism in partic franchion. Due they also have in bouch with wheth and southered legislators in their argas and "transfer an appelat problem. Their contrast with the public artain department we birough a "scaff" proposibility and cher italians was pointed at the state and a consideration of work for the public relation department with the public artain of work for the public relation department was indicated at and the the selection of the consideration of the consideration of the relation of a consideration between the two departments.<sup>41</sup>

Who pushio situirs usuages and his sivit and aveal selfairs expection opens a considerable portion of their blas in community colocitors type antivistant. These includes meables with form strengthication on mobile, wanting are; whe reads also brie obrepicative and main anisotates are; the reads and manufact the company's reach program. The settions, and manufact the company's reach program. The metrices, and manufact the company's reach program. The settions, and manufact the company's reach program. The settions, and manufact the company's reach program. The settions, and manufact the company's reach program. The settions recommand tim company's reach program. The settions is a set and the company's reach program. The settion the boxe relation and pair independent of the settion of the company of the top setting administration. The company of information with the settion of the setting of a set and the setting administration of the company of the top setting administration of the company of the setting of the top setting of the top setting of the set of the setting of the seting of the seting of the setting of th

Housed up, the public adjusts depressing one has

government and the farm organizations which are so important to a rural-oriented utility company.

#### A Research-Oriented Company

Since the mid-1950's, CIPS has relied heavily on research to define its problems and to measure the results of its programs. This new emphasis on scientific factfinding was prompted both by the public relations department and the general trend throughout industry toward more scientific research. The continuing semi-annual surveys have been the backbone of CIPS' research program, but several other specific studies utilized by the company warrant mentioning.

Employme Research. -- In 1957, CIPS took part in a Central Surveys employee information study of more than 100 investor-owned companies. Sponsored by the Electric Companies Public Information Program, this study investigated employees' knowledge concerning matters important to the industry. As potential information sources for the public, power company employees nationwide showed an alarming lack of knowledge about their industry. A replication of the survey in 1959 revealed a marked improvement-probably a reflection of the new emphasis placed on employee information by many companies. For CIPS, the surveys pointed out problem areas and suggested topics for employee information meetings, company magazine articles. and news bulletins.<sup>44</sup>

presenters and the face organizations which has an in-

## anthroughth function 7+0+05 concerned. A

Lines the mit-1950's, GIPS his relied hermily on research to instas its proving and to merious the results of its provings, rais and any anglesis on attactific fourfields and the provided bate of the public mitations beganmage and the provided rand characteric to barry and material the provided random sectors of any or a sector of the constraint of any public mitation for metallic research. The constraint analysis any barro base the institute of the constraint any or metallic research. The constraint public mitation for metallic research. The constraint public mitation for metallic research. The constraint public mitation is a second of the institute of the research public for the second metallic second second for the second of the second metallic second for the second second of the second metallic second for the second second of the second metallic second for second second of the second second metallic second second second for the second second of the metallic second second second second for the second metallic second second

Another and a subscript of a set of the set of a set of a set of the set of t

UD I

Motivational Research .-- Marion Harper, Jr., former president of Interpublic, suggests that public relations practitioners take advantage of the increasing number of college researchers "who offer highly specialized training in the field of applied social research."45 In 1959, CIPS commissioned two University of Chicago professors to examine "the configuration of experiences, feelings, attitudes and viewpoints which characterize the consumer's use of electricity. . . . "46 According to Wade, he and Happenny generated the study because Central Surveys did not provide an in-depth look at the underlying reasons why people approved or disapproved of company rates or policies, or why certain towns were consistent problem areas no matter what the company did. He also noted that motivational research was popular in industry at the time.47

Results of this study were placed in the context of the main task of advertising and public relations, that of communicating. Several of the findings were interesting. Perhaps the most provocative comment was that "the view about cost <u>i</u>of electricity<u>i</u> has been greatly overestimated as an influential factor in the company image." The researchers suggested that "it may be more functional to by-pass the issue of cost entirely and to convince the consumer that electricity is a desirable luxury which all can afford."<sup>48</sup> Although no major projects were initiated

service and the service service former seventions of Interpublic, summer inclusion of the prestitionize the unities of the interest of the college researchers "sho other highly specialized training in the field of applied social consecutation to 1959, 2200 constraints and University of Chicago seriestore to examine "the configuration of experiences, feelings, sttitudes of viewoints wides same of a second of use of alsotricity. . . . "Moraling to Wald, no and Hoppenuy sumetaiced the utgoy becaute Central Everyon did not provide in introupen look of the antitudent zon one why the model graphed to b vargerait as broards algain pulleist, or why carthin towns ware unminiont proview aceas so matter what ins company dis. Be also noted that moclysticnel same son popular in industry v che YP . market

Monatte af this aready one placed to the concept of the main tank of noverthally and public relations, these of communication. Severit af the findings sum incommuting. Mathematical for more providenties and entry from the mathematical convictive and much were that "the view about cost for allowing to the company semigra." The remonications suggested that "to may be made fourthers in by-pase the institution of such entry be made fourthers in presented in the sector of such entry be made fourthers in consistent is suggested that "to may be made fourthers in by-pase the institution of such entry be made fourthers in constance there disputively is a basismum interaction of a state of the convince and the sum interaction of a state that allowing no major projects were interaction on the basis of recommendations from this study, it did provide useful reference information.

The Arthur Little Study.---Under the direction of Happenny, one of the most comprehensive studies ever undertaken at CIPS was a 1962-63 evaluation of the company's service area by Arthur D. Little, Inc., an international industrial research organization. Although it was essentially a marketing and industrial development study, public relations follow-up made it a major public relations project also. The study was designed to explore the potential for industrial expansion in CIPS' service area as an aid to planning for future company expansion. It was further intended as a service to CIPS' communities. The objectives of the study were to:

- identify the area's assets and liabilities for development;
- determine the opportunities available for future industrial growth;
- provide direction to both CIPS' staff and community groups in their development efforts.<sup>49</sup>

Even before the study was completed, Happenny had public relations and the industrial department working out plans for a series of meetings with civic and business leaders and media at strategic locations throughout the service area. Luthringer and other top company executives attended the meetings, at which the study was explained. Following each briefing, Luthringer announced a program on the reals of commutations for hits electric (y all provide anothe sector commutation,

The trainer takets another-wombur whe dissertion of property, one of the mass descerbance's attribute area valuesales as 0000 and a 1001-65 avaluation of the company's module as 0000 and a 1001-65 avaluation of the company's function area by Artitor Di Litiche, Terr, an (aparterizant function area to be defined as a second and and relation attribute and to be related with a second and relation to the study are designed to angles the property of the study are designed to angles the second to the study are designed to angles the second to the study are designed to angles the second to the study are designed to angles the second to the study are designed to angles the second to the study are designed to angles the forwards be a service to differ another to be and the study area as

- it Minerics the mone's manda and Stinklifter Cor-
- and a solution approximation and a solution of the second
- 3) generate dimension as were divery grand and community groups in their famili-proved alforman. 49

Sven heters the study and completed, Heppenry had public estimates and the fritanticial depertures arehing and plane for a verter of postifys with civic and bondroom feedback and unlik as areveryis parables the complete the service much initializes and other top-complete and siterated the marchings, at space and other top-complete siterated the marchings, at space and other top-complete for any lateral.

10.1

whereby CIPS would match contributions from other private sources to the industrial development of the company's operating area. While offering company assistance, he stressed the need for community participation:

We are convinced that increased progress in industrialization will come only when the people of an area decide they want it. and are willing to do the things necessary to attract and secure it. $^{50}$ 

The program received a good deal of favorable comment in the media. Public relations did its share to see that the public had a chance to hear about the plan through news releases, advertising, speeches, special information kits for civic leaders and media, etc. Combined with the several other existing programs designed to aid and encourage industrial development, CIPS had come a long way since the days when it constantly was being attacked for a lack of community interest.

#### Two Major Industry Issues

While GIPS concentrated on building strong communications programs to deal with serious local problems, the company was very much conscious of the industry's national activities and issues. Since the 1930's, investorowned electric companies have viewed government power projects such as the Tennessee Valley Authority and rural electric co-operatives spawned by the Rural Electrification Administration as the greatest threat to their existence.

TVA was established for the purpose of conservation.

whereasy CDM would entry seventharized new ether privers measures to the indentrial directogreen, of the anguages operation areas. While affailing empioy antianeous to atomatel the test for community perticharized

We are convioued that intra shed everyone in the bary district will some anty share the propose of an area deride they want in, and are willing to do the the

The program resulted a quod dual of featurals common is the modes. Public relations diff its same to see that the posite had a colores to have down the plan through and retreases, associtating, spectral deformation atta for alobe taskets and makin, and, be ath and consumpt the down of the programs helped to ath and consumpt the days about is constantly and bein a long way slade the days about is constantly and bein extended in a long of an openality incoment.

## The Bolton Turbelly Strongs

White CDE commerciant on helicity account provicommutatives programs as deti this account front provition complety was very mish consistence of the testistery's sectional torighters and testists blanc the CDE-to incomenprograms from the provision provided provided the programs as the formation by the form providence distriction on the provides by the form floor minimum fille incretion on the provides the torighter matrices by the formation of the provides and providence.

navigation, and flood control along the Tennessee River. Electric power production was to be an incidental byproduct of water control. But the production of, and the demand for, power grew rapidly. By mid-1960, 83 per cent of the TVA investment was in power facilities -- 77 per cent of the power being produced in steam-electric, not hydroelectric, plants.<sup>51</sup> It was this growth beyond original purpose that investor-owned utilities objected to so vehemently. Several proposals have been made in Congress to create other valley authorities patterned after TVA (Missouri Valley Authority, Mississippi Valley Authority, Arkansas Valley Authority, etc.), but all have failed. Recent efforts of the investor-owned industry have been directed largely toward keeping the public informed of the industry position concerning TVA and the "dangers" inherent in government power projects.

The main feud with government produced power centered on federal subsidies and exemption from federal income tax. These two advantages usually resulted in lower rates for customers. Investor-owned companies maintained that if public companies were required to pay the same taxes and were charged the same interest rates for the money they borrowed as private companies, their rates generally would be about the same. They asserted that taxpayers in other parts of the country paid the balance of bills of public power customers. Competition based on the

survive maintenant wire press and the boundary transferrer Part is such provides the at in our adjusting the site of a sale loss the solution of a poly of a poly of a poly of a poly of a treat and to this this of this reading to the state of the second of the Till Lored Line in page in the Line Line at the -analysi and internet in whether any brind the brind has been Includes berned dravers and inca at the manual principlian on or hornable militize terroration is not needed tenantly, invoral preparts have been aids to Concerns. Wi tortis birmiting minimized on Law setter press of (wissouri Voltoy Aphresity, Minutenipol Whitey Autioutivy, Adding which he net ( then systematic build be and money officers of the Leverence money industry have been directed impuly treast mapping an printer of the part of the incoming restition constrainty gets and the "warpers" information Large (out then) mentioned at

The only duil after grown and strangeline from the set extense of molecul monitons and strangeline from the set former the "factor are afrecting a monity manipulate to recall are calibration for a strangeline to all the set of the fit gaintid comparise were set and to be and them fit gaintid comparise were set and to be and areas are used to approxice were to be and areas are been an private and to be and to be and areas are strained at private and to be and the set areas are been at private and the set of the sector of the set of th existing situation was compared to a 100-yard dash in which one runner-government power--was permitted to start at the 35-yard line.<sup>52</sup>

CIPS has been in the thick of the battle against public ownership for many years. Many of its customers are located just across the Ohio River from communities supplied with TVA power. The lower rates charged in these communities have been the genesis of many of CIPS' rate problems. The rural nature of most of the company's operating area made conflict with rural electric co-operatives almost inevitable.

The bitterest battles fought during the late 1950's and early 1960's were with the rural electric co-operatives. By the late '50's, farm electrification in Illinois was virtually complete. Investor-owned companies claimed that the co-ops had done their job and should be limited to serving customers who did not have central station service available from private companies. They protested large federal government loans granted the co-ops if part of the money was to be used to build facilities to serve areas the private companies were able to serve. The private companies also circulated excerpts from REA annual reports which showed that most of the theoretically non-profit co-ops actually were making substantial profits on which federal income taxes were not being paid. The companies contended this, plus the two per cent government loans. establing edimetica and employed or a 190-years man in Wiley one France-programming power-wave providered to which it the Morgani line, \$1

CIPS has been in the chief of the path and an application of the section application of the company pairs of the company of the company of a start of the company of the co

The bigeners and the term of the term into 1920's and easily blain's some with the terms attained a sequencies where the line 'O's, then dissert themate in 1210's are statistic years and their pair and attained in 1200's the service bid dens their job and attained the limited to service and severe who did not have ansamed available to weathed a line to be and the severe of a severe several black from their job and attained the several dens the to be attained the comparing pairs of any severe with the terms of a severe several dense the to be attain the severe of any several the several to be attained the severe of any several the several to be being the several to part of any several the several to be the theorem to part at several to be attained to the theorem to be attained the several the several and the theorem to be attained to be attained the terms with the several terms of a several term of the several and the several terms of a several terms of the terms with terms of a several terms of the terms with terms of a several terms of the terms with terms of a several terms of the terms with terms of a several terms of the terms with terms of a several terms of the terms with terms of a several terms of the terms of the several terms of a several terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of the several terms of the terms of the terms of terms of the several terms of gave the co-ops an unfair advantage in formulating rates in the growing battle for residential, commercial, industrial, and farm customers.

As the rural areas served by CIPS and the co-ops grew and prospered, some communities served by CIPS annexed outlying areas then being served by co-ops. New homes and businesses were built just outside towns served by CIPS, but often within the rural areas served by the co-ops. At first, the two suppliers usually were able to agree on who should serve an area or particular customer, but as the situation became more complex, it became more difficult to establish terms acceptable to both sides. The result was a series of hotly contested battles "which tended to harm both the electric companies and the co-operatives with the public."<sup>53</sup>

During the height of the controversy in 1961, the public relations department produced a booklet--based on an employee information presentation--detailing CIPS' position in the argument.<sup>54</sup> This booklet was distributed to employees, opinion leaders, and co-op managers. More important, it served as the basis for a series of eight seminars conducted for media throughout the company's operating area. Wade recalled that:

Our presentation was met with enthusiasm. . . . They were genuinely interested in our side of the story. . . We merely wanted to give them the background on the situation /but/ many went back and gave quite extensive coverage to what was presented. There were several favorable editorials.<sup>55</sup> deve the every an orbit advising in freedably cross in the provise seals for residential, connective behavered. and face exprimers.

the citic grants agains serviced by 600% and the comparigrame and protoportion summ communities according (20% services and invitations to be a served by concerns. The Service and invitations to be in the four concerns and a by GERS, but adhers within the result come marked to the service. At first, the ree angulars cannotly sum while to approach to the simulation on any light of a support to whom the barres are a complete the both allow the first of the serve an any supplet of the serve and the first of the serve an any contrast to both allow. The standard to have a state of the two any contrast betties 'vice services have a state of the two and any serve and the server of the serve and any server and the server server of the two and the server and any server of the server of the server of the server and the server of the server of the server and the server of the serv

Paulita etc. Taight of the contract of a 1001, the gasting estation therefore produces a paulitation and began informer in pressure to have described on a institute any mean in the product one description is to have the any mean of the product of the second mean description institute in second of the bouls for a measure of signal institute institute for malls throughout the surgeout's constitute any is the second star.

They sent present the set and and of home the of the of the first star the of the back of

The Illinois Legislature passed an Electric Suppliers Act in 1965, establishing a procedure for "mapping" territories and designating the supplier to serve them. Not all the mapping has been completed, and isolated controversies still flare up. However, the previous wideopen public battles have changed to a guieter, lesspublicized warfare with the Illinois Commerce Commission or courts used as ultimate referents. Expansion of co-ops continues as one of the major issues in the power industry.

Investor-owned companies depict both government power projects and comps as threats to the free enterprise system. From the earliest days of the controversy, private companies have regarded public power as socialistic. In the early 1930's, Carl Thompson, one time secretary of the Socialist Party in the U. S., commented that:

One of the settled policies in the propaganda of the utility corporations seems to be a steady and constant appeal to prejudice. Those who oppose the views or plans of the utility companies, and especially those who . . . promote publicly owned utilities . . . , are persistently denounced as socialists, communists and bolsheviks.<sup>56</sup>

Although the use of "encroaching socialism" themes has diminished somewhat in recent years, they were frequently employed by the investor-owned industry during the 1950's and the early 1960's. CIPS' employee and public information materials contain many references to this "threat from within."<sup>57</sup>

CIPS has received a great deal of industry praise

of ideals an Annual arguiting and a finite of

Augepliers has be 1966, when its interpretent of a presenter for "augebing" partition of the interpretion the augeblar to adopt them. Not all the interplay and sele propheted, and included constronomial wall. Then up interpret in a printing, the open public betains have compet to a printing, theory provideled variance with the titlesie Consense forminate of courses and an atchnese betareout, in the power information of anythese in the auto of the autor farmer in the power information of anythese in the out of the autor farmer in the power information.

Interactor-stands compaction doubter tark presentation protect projects and stronge on threads to the free astrongoles algorized from the conditiont days of the conferences, solven a compaction have reported public grows as manifoldithing of the day aways 1930're. Dark threepones are then consistent of the backstates tracky to the to be to a subscript the tart

Altinough the new of "secondary methods with the dense here distributed constant in tensor traces, they note increasing anythered by the Anternationership increase their " and the early 100% and 200% explores and proble information actually constain only toburance in this "donne fitso without."

stifted primitial to Init down a beviluors and MSD

for its work in the ownership controversy. Commenting on Wade's efforts, one of his colleagues in another company wrote: "He has done one of the best jobs in the industry of informing his employees and the public about the encroachment of government-owned or government-financed power agencies."<sup>58</sup>

#### National Organizations and CIPS

Benjamin Franklin once said, "We must all hang together or assuredly we shall all hang separately." In the face of the enormous growth of public power during and immediately following the depression, investor-owned companies decided their greatest strength in combating this challenge to their survival was in unity. Consequently, the companies created four national organizations and programs to provide information about the industry, and advertising and public relations support for the industry point of view. All exist today. CIPS supports and utilizes the services of each.

Edison Electric Institute (EEI). -- The original trade association of the investor-owned companies, the National Electric Light Association, was disbanded when the FTC investigation discussed in Chapter I unmasked its many questionable publicity practices. In its place, ZEI was organized in 1933, to maintain statistical data and to provide industry-wide research projects and exchange of information. It also prepared and distributed a large ter the word in the secondard contracts, Compating an words, a structure years of the satisface of a second second

## manual Grandmaniana, and Grand

menjowin fremilie ones real, "no mare all blos bogother an answerdty on shall all brea experiments;" Is the free of the increase growth of multic power during and incefering following the demonstrate transferrence compariso contration that menicipal an article dower during that the dominate contrate from and is writty, thromour and the compariso contrate from and is writty, thromour and the compariso contrate from and a contration and advertisity and pour sectored for the information and point of views will ender the transfer the transfer point of views information areas the information and advertisity and pourse of ender to the second sector and point of views information areas the information and advertisity and pourse references and continues the second of and.

Minut Discretion monthese (tell). --The original error areas an an an interpret mean compatient the methods there is the investor of a photometric interry investigation discrement in Company & parameter in generation is 1933, in which is restinging the solution of provide televisity with intervent projects and to provide televisy with intervent projects and co intervention. It this project with the coloury of

number of publications dealing with the electric power industry, and originated national sales promotion advertising under the "Live Better Electrically" program.<sup>59</sup> Although not considered by the industry as a public relations type organization, EEI has been extremely successful in establishing what John W. Hill described as "a public relations pattern or tone for the industry as a whole."<sup>60</sup>

All departments at CIPS use EEI's services. The advertising and public relations department incorporates much of the information provided by the association in its publications, presentations, speeches, and news releases.

Electric Companies Advertising Program (ECAP).--Created in 1941. ECAP is the national advertising arm of the investor-owned industry. It sponsors network television programs and develops the commercial messages for these programs. It also places institutional type ads in national magazines. Local companies often follow up by publishing adaptations of these ads in local media, trade association publications, or company magazines. N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., one of the nation's largest advertising agencies, prepares the national magazine and television ads and submits them to a copy group composed of public relations managers from participating companies. Once approved, the ads are presented to a management group made up of top executives from participating companies for final andors at purchastion doubted with the static paratenancy, and contained antioqui with the properties streamining antar the "Live better theoretically" property Although ant constituted by the boundary as a public reliations type be excitation as the boundary as a public reliations the estatication and the boundary as a secondary is related with the continue of the boundary as a date of the boundary and the second of as

All departments to diffe our out's structure. The schwarzising and policy relations therein to an and the mask of the indernation president by the mean of the the policesticne, presented to a spectrum, and then related to

demanden im 1943, 2023 in bie constraint beyonstating any of the konstance worked knickstry. It spectrum attempts beiterinter programm, it size pirots topological manager det these programm, it size pirots topological artue failer of a programm, it size pirots topological artue failer of a programm, it size pirots topological artue failer of a programm, it size pirots topological artue failer of a programm, it size pirots topological artue failer of a programm, it size pirots to a second and in formation and and another artue of the contract in formation at the approximation of any state of the contract in the second and another pirotectes are a range pirot topological and at a size and a second and any state and an and a state and another are an a range pirot programme and an and a size in the second and any state and an a state and another are an a range pirot pirot any advected at a state and a second and any state and an any advected and a state for an another and a state and an any advected at a state of the another and a state and a state and an and a state for an an and a state and a state a state and an and a state and a state and a state and an an an an an an an an and a state of the annual transport and a state and a state and a state of the annual transport and a state a approval and release. CIPS frequently runs an ECAP-type ad as part of its monthly schedule in the Illinois Press Association bulletin to keep editors and publishers aware of industry and company activities. ECAP ads also may appear on the back cover of <u>CIPSCO</u> <u>Name</u>.<sup>61</sup>

Electric Companies Public Information Program (PIP) .-- As the complementary program to ECAP, PIP is the public relations arm of the industry. Handled by a New York public relations firm, Underwood, Jordan Associates, Inc., PIP operates much like the public information representative of a company. It maintains wide contact with all types of media and serves as a liaison in directing a writer to the proper source or company on special features. It works closely with ZEI and helps with publicity on special projects. A series of "Editorial Roundtables," at which industry activities are discussed and guestions answered, are held each year for representatives of various national media. PIP public relations workshops and regional meetings are conducted annually for member companies to discuss methods and exchange ideas for improving local public relations programs.

One particularly successful PIP project has been the national Youth Conference on the Atom. A participant since the program began in 1958, CIPS annually pays the expenses for six high school science students and six teachers from its operating area to attend the conference. approval and release. First trapponts cons as 0000-type of an part of its sourcing schedule in the filled a frame mesonistics bulletic as have obloces and publichers avera of instancy and company schivities. Alls ads also any appeard on the back source of Silers meat.<sup>61</sup>

Manyreigh Gramming Frights Todayorthins Francisco isten, -to the couldmannery program to mith, ery to the while relations are it in followny. Innitial by a new Year public relations figs. Enderwood, Jordan Association Inc., STO reporters will blie bie public information representative of a complete. It maintenant wide contract minorally at woolally a as assessed for allow to paper the distant Initiate an end of a state of the part of the second of formura. It wurks closely with all and helps with islands on special protons. A sector of "Miles is because the antick the presence of the destroyed the destroyed and must have any much blast that the regimentation and there been tions af various astimut motion 200 paidto value have been not glimpant bedwicken als spatient intropper ins spate and anothi monotone for examples successfy by helining yourse A monopole include twilter aviations proposed.

One paretautiely moreownial for project and hear the exclosed route contractors on the forms. A paretalpert shade yes propress beyon in 1800, 4100 monoily pape visexpension for all high school delease distinctor and all remotions from the dyscricity means in stand the conference

ŝ

Delegates hear experts discuss the peaceful use of the atom--including the growing use of atomic energy to generate electric power. There are approximately 600 student and teacher delegates nationwide.<sup>62</sup>

Dwight Van Meter, president of N. W. Ayer & Son. describes the supporters of ECAP and PIP as practical businessmen who approach these programs scientifically:

Public opinion surveys are conducted and analyzed, specifications are drawn, and national messages are prepared to treat... areas of misinformation.... These areas include questions of cost and value of service. adequacy and growth, ownership, citizenship, government competition....<sup>63</sup>

National Association of Electric Companies (NAEC).---NAEC represents the investor-owned side of the power industry in Washington. A weekly newsletter keeps member companies informed about legislative matters which may affect them. When an issue is of sufficient importance. NAEC may recommend that companies send representatives to Washington to call on their congressmen or to testify before congressional committees. Industry positions and testimony usually are formulated in liaison with EEI. Those who testify are industry leaders.<sup>64</sup>

In short, NAEC acts as lobbyist for the industry at the national level. As mentioned previously, coordination with NAEC logically rests with the public affairs department at CIPS. belogeness hear argumen diference was persected one up the areast-including the proving and of evends analys to parameter electric powers' There are apprintenessly and assume and biother 'Alexandre retirements.<sup>62</sup>

Delpha Ven Astar, presimum of x. w. Ayer a terdestribute the imposition of white and KIN is provided busined atomic with updated these programs or without the

And represent the investment of thermal of the parawhit represents the investme-result also of the paraindustry is institution. A reality reprintment being more respected into a last institution of the set estimation in which there. Then an inste is at estimation inpermease made one represents in the set estimated in parameters to hadren to really an their compacted and represented as the four test and their compacted and represented as the four test of the set in the set estimates in the matches there is entit on their compacted and the test of the test back compacting and the test test of the test test of the test back and the test is a set in the test test of the test back of the test of the set is the test test of the test back of the test of the test of the test test of the test back of the test back of the test back of the test back of the test of te

Is about, and seen as following for the following an the method inval: The monotoned providently, constitution with and invibuily thats with any poster strains of any math is trim. CIPS' participation in the national organizations and programs briefly discussed above did not begin with creation of the formal public relations department in 1956. But the expertise in the new department and in the public affairs department enabled the company to take full advantage of the many services offered by these organizations.

#### Jay Paul Made, Vice President

Ten years after he joined the company, Jay Paul Wade could review his accomplishments with considerable satisfaction. His department was well staffed, well organized, and fully integrated into the operations of the company. A multitude of programs had been conducted or were underway to keep the two-way channels of communications between CIPS and its publics open. Survey findings had improved steadily since their dangerously low levels in the 1950's to a point where the company stood at least equal-and in several categories above--national averages. Customers favorably disposed toward the cost of electricity increased from 49 per cent in 1956 to 69 per cent in 1966. During these ten years, the national figure for favorable opinions climbed only four points to 68 per cent. Company success in getting across the often ignored message that CIPS is an investor-owned company showed comparable gains. 65

In 1966, CIPS' board of directors named Wade to

CERT perticipation in the testimal adjustication and program initially distributed some diff and begin with adjustice of the formal public relations unpertained in the antisis the experitive in the and sportrows and in the public artistre department someind the company to terms full advantage of the anal services offered by times organizations.

### modifiers shift and first wate

They going a foliof the minimum, The second rate Wada cauld creter bis securedistations with conscionalis our in contrary of our backgood wire approximations of the response. A sublicade of progress had here conferred or ware understand to blog big therein of intermediate provbid invitant upon this problem and her purch the Anoraved at addition that a damping the light of the light of the 1950's in a point sheet alk company should be load a load . hupdriver farming work balanceds friends of her Systems theorably disposed testers the cost of statistic April al your and to as prot as non any the over been your Daving these yets years, you contain fillers for they have opinions which only four periods to in part work. Drawing their spikent bridged unde off scores pulster il anothe City and an analyzed support property between and all MED ins sheet busen excrustly he brand "Attp: , Attp: int

ALC

succeed retiring J. C. Happenny as vice president in charge of commercial activities--a position later redesignated vice president-marketing.<sup>66</sup> Wade moved up to this position on June 1, exactly ten years from the day he began working for the company.

In an industry where most top executives have either financial, engineering, or legal backgrounds, Wade's promotion can be viewed as an indicator of management's changing attitude toward the importance of public relations thinking in top management. Luthringer considered Wade "an extremely capable man" whose experience before and after coming to CIPS qualified him "very well for . . . his responsibilities as commercial vice president." These responsibilities entailed exercising administrative control over the advertising and public relations, residential sales, business and industry sales, and public affairs departments.<sup>67</sup>

Wade was the first person with a public relations background to become a CIPS vice president. As one of the company's four vice presidents, he provided a strong public relations oriented voice in senior management circles.

#### Sam Poe--> New Department Manager

To replace Wade, CIPS brought in Samuel R. Poe, then the 32-year-old advertising manager for Central Louisiana Electric Company (CLECO). Unlike Wade, Poe did

In a, honority water and her everythe have eiter this of a sylawed as an initialized of embrywards, and a promoting articles because the initialized of embrywards's shareful a to approximate the incortance of public relation which is any sourtyward. Antistical control and site articles a synaphic sourt of a source of an articles articles a synaphic sourt of a source of a site articles in the source of a source of an articles articles an convected when and a site articles are convected when and a site are possible to a source of a source of the source of articles are allow and an articles and a site are possible to a source of a source of an article are possible to a source of a source of an article articles are allow and a source of a source of a source are an articles are articled as a source of a source of a articles are allow and a source of a source of a source are articles and a source of a articles are an and a source of a and a source of a and a source of a a source of a source of

Mide was the first parent with a public opinions bestommond to become a 2000 wire president. To over 16 the company's door vice presidents, he provided a strong public estations estamined vokes is available unsupport diretes.

## inclusion threatment inclusion and

To reduce white this brought is security to require the security to require the security of th

not have a newspaper background. He majored in business management in college, and served as assistant to the personnel director and editor of the company magazine at CLECO before becoming advertising manager.

Poe considers his strong suit to be administrative ability. When he came to CIPS, Wade asked him to "bring order to the jungle of programs he *[Wade]* had created." Therefore, a great deal of Poe's time has been spent evaluating existing programs to determine if they are still useful in terms of time, people, and money for the results they achieve. Productive programs have been continued and updated and new programs begun.<sup>68</sup> At the beginning of each year, Poe issues a memorandum to all advertising and public relations personnel outlining major projects for that year and assigning individual responsibility for these projects. The memo, comparable to an annual plan, is circulated to all members of management to keep them informed on department activities.<sup>69</sup>

Probably Poe's greatest contribution to the ongoing practice of public relations at CIPS has been his ability to take a younger. fresher look at old and new programs and make sound judgments or recommendations on their value to the company. Cutlip and Center cite a very practical reason for this often neglected practice:

Executives are becoming more yardstick-minded. To keep costs down, managers must periodically re-examine the worth of each function. Administrators, out news a managerer sentercourt. In anyoned in hosteness surground in college, and encode as assureed to the performed director and enlars of the responsy reparing at mildle before becausy elvertiming wanger.

Notities of an analytic of a string with to be statistic service in the statistic service of the statistic of the statistis of the statistic of the statistic of the statisti

Protocoly his 's prevenue emittification to the require personales of public sativities on differing has been big and to take a possiver france into at all red and any populate and who sound judgeints as recommendations on their writes to be verying to the table and technic site a very previous reason for this often pojusted protocol

American are bounded nors puries of science, Yo

particularly controllers, have a forceful way of asking: "What did we get for all the money your department spent?"<sup>70</sup>

Poe put it another way: "Today you must take a closer look than ever at the cost-profit factor in public relations just as in other corporate departments."<sup>71</sup>

## Looking Ahead

Wade and Poe view the industry as being at a breathing point in terms of the national issues that have been fought so vigorously during the first two-thirds of this century. To be sure, the threat of public ownership and even nationalization of the industry still hangs over the heads of investor-owned companies. Senator Lee Metcalf, Congressman John Moss, and others have replaced Carl Thompson and Senator George Norris as advocates of public power. The debate over who should provide the nation's electric power remains active--though not as intense as it once was. CIPS' policy is to continue providing the best possible service at the lowest possible cost and to seek public appreciation of this policy through effective communications with its customers.

According to Poe, what exists now is a requirement for continuing and increasingly sophisticated programs "to provide honest information to the people we serve. What we need most is public relations at the grass roots level."<sup>72</sup> A study is currently underway at CIPS utilizing the particularly control have a function of the out of the second of the sec

statut look the set of the concepter bar and the model of the state of

# Lord I million

Node and the even the informaty is being at a branching point is been of the extistent income for the base index of right-out of the information of this constitution and the constray. To be more the the informaty still berne more and area antitectionstate of the informaty still berne more the books of incoments and the informaty still berne more domptorers and incoments and ather informaty still berne more than the books of incoments and ather informaty still berne more domptorers and incoments and ather informaty still berne more than the books of incoments and ather informaty in the information domptor and for the start in a structure in a structure of provid structure power remains script-through set and an out of structure with the information are an information in a structure of the information are another and an and a structure of the information are information and powering and the information are another and an and structure of the information are an information and and the approximation at the point print the sets and an and powering with the community.

terential to the east white one is a requirement for evaluating to this seturation of a sequence for provide manage intermition to the people we arread what we need work is poblic rolations of the version mode limit, "?? A avoid is calced to we down on their pol semi-annual surveys to isolate towns which are significantly below the national average in satisfaction with some aspect of rates or service. Once this is accomplished, campaigns specifically tailored for these communities will be developed to meet the problems discovered.<sup>73</sup>

Today, the quality of our environment has become a serious concern to many people. Many electric power companies have had to answer to an angry public for contributing to pollution of the air through emissions from their power generating stations. Although CIPS' power stations are located in rural areas where inconvenience from the residue of coal burning known as "fly ash" is minimal, the company has undertaken a \$16,000,000 program to eliminate this potential problem before it occurs. Electrostatic precipitators will be installed in all four CIPS power stations by 1974 to trap virtually all fly ash before it is loosed into the air. The public relations department used news releases and <u>CIPStalk</u> to inform customers and the general public about this project. It was described as enabling the company to "continue to utilize coal, a vital Illinois resource, for the generation of electricity, while making a significant contribution toward a cleaner environment for all to enjoy."74

Pending before the Securities Exchange Commission is a proposal by Illinois Power Company (IP) to acquire all CIPS' common stock. If approved, this transaction will sout-tablet correct to testate zone etits an electric manify introe the initiant sources in estimate and with some adject of state or samples. Down this is incomptioned. Secretary statically estimate for these communities with the devoluted to work the problem discovered.<sup>31</sup>

control and resources no be years and reasons provide the provide the state of the state o respectively have be appressed by heavy platter (by) call another her polynomic of the set of an and the related of the light there was ortige as situan. At the other proves containterton a printe acase provid in behavior and the the swilling of cash birates have an "ity white he statute, the company his subscripts at the field bits proceed. -ported at endal mainten faitmone administer of test are al-darmented the events/light-registeresterests when with the pideounity using an add on another and the add buffers is in toosal line So also for points extension another or granting has manufay two pour anti-ranges suspansed and the expectit public shops this previous. It. or miniated at patents and patrones or contrash are subdrammer and you appropriate about the same solution anisotiumoo territhele a prime alige orightroots be beened is clicate any transmitty for why to makeye."

Vesting before the formation mentage completes, is a proposed by Titlevia Bower Company (20) to impairs hit (20) common stress, '20 approved, this communication with

SLL &

make CIPS a subsidiary and IP both an operating and holding company. The two companies serve territories which interlock geographically and "are ideally situated for operation as a combined integrated system." Both companies believe that:

The joint large-scale operation of the systems . . . as a single coordinated system would result in operating economies and would benefit . . . gustomers of both companies . . . by bringing into  $\angle$  the area/ . . . all the resources of the two companies.<sup>75</sup>

How this union would affect the individual departments of the companies is uncertain. However, both CIPS and IP would retain their separate corporate identity. It is possible that the public relations and advertising functions of the two companies might merge as a logical economy move. If so, the larger scope of operations could lead to a separation of advertising and public relations into separate departments once again.<sup>76</sup>

Regardless of the outcome of the affiliation between CIPS and IP, the future of the public relations function at CIPS looks secure--and busy. Company president Kenneth Bowen made his feelings quite clear while pointing up the marked change in company concept of public relations:

Public relations is vital to the company today. Unless we do the best public relations job we know how. our entire industry may undergo very substantial changes. Unless the customers believe the investorowned utilities do the best job possible in serving their needs, a change is likely.<sup>77</sup> enem GARM is providing with TP both an approximy and political sequence. The first compatibles server bergitarized as while (opertrees projectionship and "are therein the approximation as a formition interpretant spinors." 1965 respective refinese their

The part of the second of the

Now this caise works which the individual manners and it issues any miles in investories, investor, instruming, it has possible this point is expansive origonate interacting. It has possible this too point or extensions and identically from these of the point is related and identically receive much. If so, the investigation requires a spectrum too is a superstated at structures and and point or point or the second of the structure of the point of the second term is a superstated at a second of the point of the second term of the second of the second of the second of the second term of the second of the second of the second of the second term of the second of the sec

Separation of the outcome of the efficience between the out 20, the formed of the yould colorize fearing a constant way and the yould colorize fearing a constant of the second color out to be one estimat there is every constant of pairies for the estimat for the estimat

Position relations are stored the binding bolines, mained are up the time multiple relations you are and our united information or containing bolines and information of the state our containing bolines and bolines are obtained infinition for party party in another to boline obtained infinition of the party bolines will be another the party out of the party of the p

### NOTES

#### CHAPTER IV

Wade interview, November 12, 1969.

<sup>2</sup>Daniel Boorstin, <u>The Image</u> (New York: Harper & Row, 1964), pp. 9-44.

<sup>3</sup>Memorandum from Jay Paul Wade to J. C. Happenny, December 12, 1957.

<sup>4</sup>/Jay Paul Wada/ <u>Operating Plan for Press Tour of</u> <u>Grand Tower Power Station</u> (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1958).

<sup>5</sup>M. S. Luthringer, "CIPS and Southern Illinois," Speech delivered to media representatives in Southern Illinois, May 24, 1958.

<sup>6</sup>Charles Feirich, "Charlie's Column," <u>The Metropolia</u> <u>News</u>, June 12, 1958, p. 3.

7 Ihid.

<sup>8</sup>Lee Schooler. "Handling the Special Event," in <u>Perspectives in Public Relations</u>, ed. by Simon, p. 325.

<sup>9</sup>Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons, <u>Employee</u> <u>Communications in Action</u> (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1961), p. 4.

10 Wade interview, August 29, 1969.

11 Jay Paul Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business," A speech delivered at a Human Relations Conference for CIPS Supervisory Personnel (A slightly different version of a previously cited speech), October 28, 1960.

12 CIPSCO News, April 1958, p. 1.

<sup>13</sup>Personal interview with Fred Fernandes, Public Information Supervisor, CIPS, August 28, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Fernandes interview, August 28, 1969.

## ALL DEPENDENCES

. Rock int amount introduced in 1969.

"Banks Stells meanwhile 250 Longs Dates Vortes Bingler a

"Secondary from Juy South and a st Jr. F. Horscong.

Stand Some Sound and a seller State and Franks Store and Strand Sound State at a seller for fore for the state of the start

Annual following to really representations in the sector of the sector o

Station and the Period "Constitute Colored" and Antonio and

-Blitt

"Lie februist, "madiin, she moothi frient," in Auroworkee in Partie Miletings of a of finder p. 156-

There are an a second and song transmis mailtons a little real to the test of the second files and the second seco

20 and Line of the Sugar av. 1616.

Markener, " In process water, "Provider States La Description management," In process delivered at a finner Balwriter doublecode for LDM Supervising Formation I is alightly difference vession of a serviseraly sited speedy), process 20, 1910.

Particular Longe Longe and Martin Policy

Deforming the structure using great formation, which a performance in providence of the second secon

14 A copy of <u>CIPSCO</u> <u>News</u> can be seen in Appendix D.

<sup>15</sup><u>CIPS Advertising and Public Relations Department</u>, A booklet containing the organization chart and job descriptions for the advertising and public relations department, 1967.

16 William L. Rivers and Wilbur Schramm, <u>Respons</u> ibility in <u>Mass Communications</u> (New York: Harper & Row, 1969), pp. 113-25.

17 Cutlip and Center, <u>Effective Public Relations</u>, p. 289.

18 [Wade] Operating Plan for Public Relations. p. 9.

19 A copy of a CIPS feature story can be seen in Appendix E.

<sup>20</sup>Jay Paul Wade, "Employee Information and Public Relations," Speech delivered to the Springfield Personnel Association, January 18, 1960.

21 Pernandes interview, August 28, 1969.

<sup>22</sup>Informational Rooklet on Federal Power Commission National Power Survey Report (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, December, 1964).

<sup>23</sup>Personal interview with Kenneth E. Bowen, President, CIPS, August 26, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Bowen interview. August 26, 1969.

24 Copy Desk (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967).

<sup>25</sup>Service Interruption Advertising Kit (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967).

26s. R. Poe, "Poe-Pourri," in "Odds & Ems," Vol. I, No. 1 (1968), 1.

27 Background Information for News Media (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968).

28 Fernandes interview, August 28, 1969.

<sup>29</sup>Personal interview with Rich Heiden, Advertising Assistant, CIPS, August 26, 1969. A support of most on one pair distant to your A<sup>51</sup>

A possible convertaint and builtin available and built of a second state of the second state and built of the second state and point of the second state and state and

District in here the allower and million and relation in here in the second states of the sec

P. 100.

12 more at any other matchine where was be seen it.

<sup>10</sup> Jee Text Wells, "Leptopus Théoremannes Indiale Régistration, Sprang Allyward to the Springfield Terration, Association, January 16, 1860.

Alguratesian Annarylan, Dagan 23, 1963.

Sectional State Figure 1 and a local first formation and and a sector in the sector in

The stress of the second state of the second s

"Cost have ( protectient, 111., Gentral Millacia

Contestant In the second of the second later and the second secon

the start of the start "providence of the build of the start of the st

Contraction internet in the second in the se

"Freemaker Legending, sugnat 29, 1988.

And States of the second secon

30 Fernandes interview, August 28, 1969.

31 Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."

<sup>32</sup>Cutlip and Center, <u>Effective</u> Public Relations, pp. 169-78.

33 Made / Operating Plan for Public Relations. p. 48.

34 Wade, "Advertising Program."

<sup>35</sup>Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS, 1959, pp. 1 and 8.

<sup>36</sup>See three volumes of speeches made by Jay Paul Wade, 1956-67, in CIPS advertising and public relations department files.

37 Jay Paul Wade, "It Takes All Kinds," Speech delivered to CIPS 1964 Annual Sales and Public Relations Meeting, January 24, 1964.

<sup>38</sup>A listing of Amployee Information Meeting subjects, 1950-68, can be seen in Appendix F.

<sup>39</sup>Cutlip and Center, <u>Effective Public Relations</u>, p. 272.

40 Praeger. "The Utility and Its Public." p. 285.

<sup>41</sup>See the job description for the Manager of Public Affairs in <u>CIPS Markating Organization</u> (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967).

42 Personal interview with Kenneth L. Andres. Manager, Public, Affairs Department, CIPS, August 27, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Andres interview. August 27, 1969.

43 Thid.

44 See Results of Employee Information Survey Conducted for Electric Companies Public Information Program (Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, 1957 and 1959).

45<sub>Marion Harper, Jr., "The Role of Research in Public Relations," in <u>Public Relations Handbook</u>, ed. by Lesly, p. 648.</sub>

19 Personalis interviews Sugar, 28, 1969.

"Instan would balantan in respective nucleases"

\*\* 103-70.

and states the state for selaration fatter, and and the

"Walky, "Meanshinking Proprise."

<sup>13</sup>ELETERS DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION OF A D

Make, 1958-07. In mine of egention ands by Ing soul Make, 1958-07. In mine presentating and public substances

<sup>37</sup> Jay Faul Hole, "It Falses All Vieds," Speech Gelivered to Gird Tide Faunal Gales are volton Balacions Revised, Canadary 24, 1984.

autoparts, 1900-61, see To share in Spanits F.

and are all the and Despace all printing relation to an area of

"Disaster, "The Guildy and Ina Judille," p. 203.

Affeirs in cis teresistin be the Manage of Foric Affeirs in cis and the Armanian in Horizoffact, fig. Convert Hiltoric Fabric Sampary, 1957.

42 errorst interview usch Remove h. Matrice. Redeper, Pholid, Stielte Department, Oliv. Lapuet 27, 1960. Historite referred to ha Sudrug Lowerview, Sopuet 27, 1960.

Alar Doubte of Indiana Information Annou-

(Bhenaeddam, Deen Commission (2011) Information (201

Partie reprises there dr. dr. and of the second in

<sup>46</sup>William E. Henry and Robert D. Hess, <u>Electricity</u> and <u>Its Use</u>, A study prepared for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1959, pp. 1~2. Hereafter referred to as Henry and Hess, <u>Electricity and Its Use</u>.

47 Wade interview, August 29, 1969.

48 Henry and Hess, Electricity and Its Use, pp. 57 and 77.

49 The Sconomy of the Area Served by CIPS. p. 1.

<sup>50</sup>M. S. Luthringer, Untitled speech delivered at meeting explaining CIPS' "Matching Fund Plan for Industrial Development," May 7-9, 1963.

51 Vennard, Government in the Rower Business. pp. 200-201.

52 mid., p. 208.

<sup>53</sup>Jay Paul Wade, "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation," Speech delivered to Employee Information Maeting, June 1965. Hereafter referred to as Wade, "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation."

55 Wade, "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation."

<sup>56</sup>Carl D. Thompson, <u>Confessions of the Power Trust</u> (New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1932), p. 584.

57 See The Problem of Government in the Electric Light and Power Rusiness (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1964). Also, "Bureaucracy in Power," A presentation to be delivered to civic clubs and other organizations; developed by Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1962.

<sup>58</sup>Personal letter from Robert J. Wimberley, Manager of Communications, Arkansas Power & Light Company, to J. B. Finkelstein, March 24, 1969.

<sup>59</sup>Personal interviews with John Haigwood, Advertising Supervisor, and S. R. Poe, Manager, Advertising and Public Relations Department, CIPS, August 29, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Haigwood or Poe interview, August 29, 1969. <sup>40</sup> writike is donly and horses is horse classication and its hors h study program the Orders III/(order White Bervice Company, 1935, pt. 2-1. Entrafter retained in the Bervice Tables, Classical and Its Non-

"while interview, Sugar, 29, 1969.

and WY.

White makeness of the Anal Schwell by diffic po 1-

<sup>30</sup>R. S. LittleLoper, Doult1ed spaces delivered an marking angleining 2226 "Solebling Food Fine for Independent Dovelopment." Soy V-9, 1963.

op. 200-121.

ADD PR ANDER

53 any load take. "Prospective on Costria Suppliant Levislation." Annean Alleria to Employee Enformation prestat. Just 1985. The elicity of forced to an West "Presentation of Signature Suppliced Endertheore."

ELLAS Destroy Ellipsis subjects Section Company, 19611

ford a latitude. "Wrane watching an all postation of agend have

Safet In Therein, Margaria in a think the star fines fines

of discontinue towns, towns of the bases of the states of the second of

20 contrary determined when when anti-passed, theory of the start of t

60 Hill, Corporate Public Relations. p. 131.

<sup>61</sup>Poe interview, August 29, 1969. See also Van Meter, "Electric Utilities and the Public." pp. 127-28.

<sup>62</sup>This brief discussion of PIP was gleaned from several sources. Most notable, the Van Meter article cited above and discussions with CIPS and other utility company public relations personnel.

63Van Meter, "Electric Utilities and the Public," pp. 127-28.

<sup>64</sup>Andres interview, August 27, 1969. Additional background was provided by executives in several other companies.

65 Year-end Report, Cantral Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS, 1966, pp. 1-6.

<sup>66</sup>For a discussion of CIPS realignment under the marketing concept, see "Utility Reorganizes to Meet Challenges, Opportunities," in <u>Electric World</u>, August 21, 1967, pp. 76-77.

67 Telephone interview with M. S. Luthringer. December 5, 1969.

68 Poe interview, August 29, 1969.

<sup>69</sup>Memorandum from S. R. Poe to Advertising and Public Relations Department personnel, February 5, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Poe memo to public relations department.

70 Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 169.

<sup>71</sup>Poe interview, August 29, 1969.

72 Thid.

73 Thid.; see also Poe memo to public relations department.

74 "We Haul a Lot of Ashes." <u>CIPStalk</u>, July 1969, p. 1. Also, August 28, 1969.

75 It Started With a Streetcar. p. 22.

Annal, managele routio squerone, v. 131.

Wine interview, Angund 20, 1948. Com wind

<sup>61</sup>This belot discussion at WID win glassed (num several sources, from sochida, Win Win Hinter attick eited above and discussions with dire ration validation proves paulie releations parameter.

53 data farme. "However Perifician and the contine."

<sup>104</sup> mateon inviewiewiewie Ar, 1903. Ministrowal basicproved were previded by annoulive in personal other compendant.

Autory for Cills, 1986; pp. 1-4.

<sup>66</sup>you a disconting of CDA realizes o make the distribution increase, and "utility metermines to view distributions, spectrolities," to preside North, "equip the 1967, pp. 74-71.

"Twingtome interview with N. S. Dothringer, December 3, 1909.

these invertees, beyond 19, 1903.

69. Static Ender from 5. 6. Boo to Moversialing and Public Endering Department picturence: Fubbruncy 5. 1909. Departments reflected to it Post and its publike printing. Oppersonal.

Value in the mover of the second seco

Pros Smarolan, August 20, 2111

Shint's

772866-r and sime rec mans to passive relations

74 year a lot of (stars, " likes will live.

THE ADDRESS IN ADDRESS OF THE ADDRES

4EZ

76 This speculative paragraph was derived from information in "President Explains CIPS-IP Affiliation." in <u>CIPSCO Naws</u>, April 1968, pp. 1-2, and from interviews with CIPS personnel.

77 Bowen interview, August 26, 1969.

<sup>10</sup>Train questionies preserves and derived from information is "from lower implaine fills-fill information," in closely many April 1000, pp. 1-1, and from information with 0000 permeasure.

"Thesay incording begins The 1918.

#### CHAPTER V

### SUNKARY AND CONCLUSIONS

We have made considerable progress in our public relations. It has taken a lot of hard work and is going to take more in the future. We have developed new programs to provide information to the public about our company, and to show our interest in the people and progress of the area we serve. We strive not just to project an image, but <u>actually to he</u> a forward-looking. progressive utility which gives customers top-flight. low-cost service.

--Marshall S. Luthringer

#### Summary

There are no secrets in the basic method of generating and transmitting electricity. Fuel sources may differ. Levels of taxation and the cost of borrowing money may vary for public and investor-owned companies. But the technical process of producing and distributing electric power is generally the same in all companies. Good service also is basic to utility companies. Few would survive if their customers were not satisfied with the service they received. In the investor-owned industry-wide customer opinion surveys discussed earlier in this study, the national average--as well as CIPS' average--of customer satisfaction with electric service has always been above 90 per cent. The major difference in companies is often found in how well each is able to communicate with its many publics--customers, employees, stockholders, and the

# California V

# MINISTER PLOT CONTRACTOR

We have usia continuously programs in our public relations. It has reason a set of many work and is yoing to take uses in the futures. We have dougloud new programs to provide interaction to the public about organization, and to show our interaction to the public about programs of the state her sets interaction to the public about programs we interprise and actually to in a drawner-provide programs we atline which gives contenents top-files.

septimizes . a jaganter

#### SCIENCES/

There are an and a second in the tent of the second of quartering and transmitting almostricity. Feel motivour any sit fur. Lowels of transion and the such at hereewing name and youry for justice and investor-wood computer. Not the resoluted promately the second is all computer, that anyter the to be transity the second in all computer, that anyter that is transient of profession with the second maryles is that is transfer to utility on second in the time state. This anyter that is transfer to utility experimine, for world maryles is approximately the investor-course infinitely, the second opticion anyong discourse will be settered with the state opticion anyong discourse and in etc. The second opticion anyong discourse and the second with the state opticion anyong discourse and the second with the state of the transfer and the second termination with the state of the second second and the state of the state of the termination of the investor to the state with the second second any the state of the state of the second second to constate the state of the state of the terms is while to constate the state of the state of the terms is while to constate the state of the state of the terms is while to constate on the state of the state of the terms and the state of the constation of the state of the terms and the state of the constation of the state of the terms is while to constate of the state of the state of the terms and the state of the terms is while to constate of the state general community. People make judgments on the basis of what Walter Lippmann called "the pictures in their heads." not necessarily on the facts. Electric rates may be reasonable and the company interested in community welfare, but unless this is communicated to the people they may believe the opposite.

The company that begins with solid performance and vigorously supports aggressive, ethical programs to seek recognition for that performance will likely find it has friends when it needs them.

The organized practice of public relations at CIPS and most of the investor-owned utility industry began with Samuel Insull. Many of the programs and techniques he pioneered are still employed throughout the industry. His insistence that his companies have active public relations departments was responsible for creation of the department at CIPS after the company became part of the Insull organization in 1912. The Federal Trade Commission investigation -- brought on by the excesses of the state public utility information committees--gave the entire industry a black eye. Combined with the Insull collapse and the economic depression, the FTC's findings resulted in a sharp reduction in public relations activities in many utility companies. At CIPS the formal function disappeared entirely. It was during the four or five years following the cutback in industry public relations programs that

downral community. Propie wate judgements on the basis of when withour highware called "the pleasant in their tends." not necessially on the forms. Elements repay in researchie and the company interneted in community wethers, but unions role is commitmend to the people tang mp batters the opposite.

The cooptage blue boytom with anith partnersence and vigorounly supports approaction, within't partnerse to test accordingly for that performance with likely find in the Externa stars it reads then.

The depinient presides of weitle estructors at Ciru driv many printing grilling becautowing and no man had planasted are still employed throughout the Lebattyr. Els indistance they black any an investigation with the departments was responsible for sparsion of the departments at ding allow the response property for the freedit. organization in 1913. The Polaria Trade Constantini systemets to account of by the activity of the start making writing telephone possible writing will be and the Andressey is highly over, the backback with the iteration of the al testimot sponster, the second limited and the a share reduction in guidic velocition molivities in many many section. At CMM the formed frontion discovered and Living. It was warying and four print this many fullowing the contract in Antophy while selection property in Associate

public power advocates made their greatest gains.

From its beginning on streetcar wheels, CIPS has grown into a company valued at just under \$400 million. During these 67 years the United States has gone from the kerosene lamp to the moon in a period of unparalleled change. Much of this change was made possible through the development and mass distribution of electric power. Following World War II, financial recovery and rapid expansion to meet growing power demands became the preoccupation of CIPS management. Worsening economic conditions in Southern Illinois were well known at the general offices, but not defined in terms of what CIPS should or could do to aid the area. Company requirements for more revenue and Southern Illinoisans' need for smaller, not larger, electric bills collided in a public controversy that shook the company--particularly because management felt the company was being unfairly criticized.

The crucial period leading up to and immediately following creation of the new public relations department began with the request for a rate increase in 1953. The best way to review this turbulent time is through a chronological summary:

July 1953 - CIPS makes application to the Illinois Commerce Commission for a rate increase--the first in 33 years. In the absence of an organized public relations department. effort to inform public and employees of need solary causers that and another provide transpelling

from the beginning on streament when a tree guard like a constany related at jung makes a bill manage Further these at putter the Whited Bricken has gone from the heled improve the met is a period of meanwill be and sympath addies of the state of the state of the strength in a devotoperine and man it. it will us of a lastic going. "owner hight for galeonic laloranth IX and those privation sion of some proving power discounts potents the proposition of group wavequered. Wereaufing ecception oroliticies it southart fillents sain and lover to the passon bitlone. by ob hims we block still new is again at heating non sud and also areas. Company requirements the loop envents and Boutharn IIII.antiant sout for analide, son largers similar Mille collided in a public contraverary they show the density plot build be many and and the second was pakes which y arthited.

Whine evential control to which any up up us and head knowly following operation of the new public militime department began with the request for 4 and i believen in 1933. The bask way to review this terminism time is viewed a averagingtest meansys

Anty-1913 - City science exploration to the fillentic manages densioning for a tata increase-the filler in 53 genera. (In the absence of an accordance proline cellschoos digentranes: affant to interac points and exployment of one

1.26

for an increase is hampered.

<u>May 1954</u> - ICC grants rate increase. Usual grumbling but no organized complaints heard.

<u>Summer 1955</u> - First of new semi-annual public opinion surveys conducted. Management alarmed by levels of misinformation and dissatisfaction with rates. Robb Winsborough recommends creation of public relations department.

Eebruary 1956 - Illinois State Representative Bert Baker of Benton opens his campaign for re-election with attack on power costs in Southern Illincis. Charges that the high cost of electric power is keeping away the industry so vital to the economic recovery of the area. Calls for bipartisan investigation by Illinois Legislature. Baker's attack and a decision by Olin-Mathieson Corporation not to locate a new plant in Southern Illinois ignites an issue that has remained dormant for nearly two years.

April 1956 - A meeting of the Southern Illinois Editorial Association agrees that the power situation is keeping industry out of Southern Illinois. Newspaper campaigns against CIPS intensify.

June 1956 - Southern Illinois Mayors Association joins battle against electric rates. Employee morale is low from seeing company constantly attacked without answering charges. Jay Paul Wade is hired as manager of the new CIPS public relations department. tar as because is thereaf.

[342.182] - 122 grown cars from the sector. Small graphing has no do, surged conjulates hasted.

Surrar 1125 - first af peu asa,-manak padis opisian surrays enderted. Himeponet siacad by Samia at abateformition and dissectation with cranat, take Whateorege removable erroriers of pointe relations deportutes.

Juittottes 1550 - 1111main State Septembrishers here where of innorm option into chapping for re-storther with second of power could in foothers 1111main. Concepts that the bigs with ever could in foothers in bundles muy the faints per visit to the moments control of the sons. Selie the bigsteless investigation by 1111moin topicinters indust a start and a desire by bing-induced applications and the big-start and a desire by bing-induced and bland the big-start and a desire by bing-induced and there the big-start and a desire by bing-induced and the big-start and a desire by a start we patron and the big-start and a desire by bing-induced and the big-start and a desire by bing-induced before the big-start and a desire by bing-induced and the big-start and a desire by bing-induced and the big-start and a desire by bing-induced before the big-start and a desire by bing-induced big-start and big-start and by bing-induced big-start and big-start and by bing-induced big-start and big-start and big-start and big-start and big-start big-start big-start and big-start

Marii 1908 - A maring of the Research Different, Referring heavefully spraw that the point distances in Response between one of Bowhern Hilferic, and paper impliced referring the Science Pyr.

General 212 - Beethers III hods support Association (done netwin addies therein a support occula in the free workey support concentry anticipal attracts in compary of the statement of the set of the terdire pairies attracted thereing the <u>August 1956</u> - Wade presents preliminary operating plan for public relations program to management. Organized efforts underway to re-establish communications with customers and employees.

April-May 1957 - Hearings held by a committee of the Illinois Legislature to investigate the cost of electric power in Southern Illinois. CIPS uses hearing in Springfield to put the company's position before the people. Company is exonerated but the extent of misinformation about the company and its practices is further emphasized.

September 1957 - Advertising Manager Chiles retires. Public relations and advertising departments combined and a variety of programs to change the company's image begins.

During a period of great expansion that is rife with engineering and financial problems, it is possible for a company to overlook some of the personal aspects of its business. The customer orientation so important to public service organizations gradually disappeared at CIPS during and following World War II. Company critics commented that CIPS employees were unresponsive to complaints. The rate crisis in Southern Illinois served to focus attention on the company's communication shortcomings. It provided a good example of how people will apread misinformation when they are not given the facts. Some Southern Illinois citizens, while noting the rapid industrial growth of their barran iin - west pressons prolimitary operating plan for posito relations program to minipulate. Organized adverse andoreay to securization commutations with southwark and enjorgane.

Murilimariliti - Monetingo mald by a committee of the fillents inglalation to incomregate the cost of startic power is Hearbary fillents. Othe year boaring in Springtaid he pat the company's position betwee the graphs. Company is conserved but the actual when the start source the conserved but the actual attact of start source the constructed but the startics is fullationalent.

Instanton 1911 - Mentilates Receipt Differences which and realize colorise and advecting departments consisted and a vertexy of program to change for company's intege begins.

Porting a peaker or gapet expendion that he with with argumenting and filmerial problem. It is preable for a company to evertant otherapher as interreat to peak materia. The evertant otherapher as interreat to peak any obtained and inter fit. Coupary cit(her control and obtaining weighther fit. Coupary cit(her control and obtained and the second of the states and attain any properties and the second of the states of the respective of the propies with the states and the states are given the fit in the fit of the bottles in the states are given the fit in the second of the states and without the fit of the second of the fit of the states and the states are given the fit in the fit of the states and the states are given the fit in the fit of the states and the states are given the fit of the states and the fit of the states and the states are given the fit of the states and the fit of the states and the states are given the fit of the states are below and the states and the states are states and the states and the states are states are states and the states are states and the states are states are states are states are states and the states are states a

116.1

neighboring communities, charged that high electric rates were keeping industry from their own communities--although their rates were exactly the same. A sense of desperation about economic conditions made the controversy an emotional issue for many people.

CIPS management--mainly President Luthringer and Vice President Happenny--recognized the gravity of the immediate problem in Southern Illinois and, from the survey findings, the potential for problems in other areas. With astute outside counsel from Robb Winsborough, they made the decision that changed the course of CIPS relations with its publics. A formal public relations department was established.

Jay Paul Wade brought fresh ideas and a new viewpoint to CIPS. For an organization that had been extremely engineering and accounting oriented, he provided a "third party" point of view. In addition to carrying out the basic communications function of public relations, he acted as a kind of filter to advise management what public reaction to new policies or programs likely would be.

Some of the public relations programs Wade began at CIPS were original. But most were based on sound and proven practices. In all programs he emphasized planning and organization. He saw <u>CIPSCO</u> <u>Maws</u> as the primary tool for keeping employees informed, and constantly upgraded it. Employee information meetings and the several employee

milysonsing meanwhilers visignd then this therein visin whit boughty history from filth and committee - situnger their fermi were monet; the sense of desparation moves wereful usualithen and the restrictering of mericent bases for any paging.

Price brandform improve providing available in brite input and when brandform improve providental bin preview of the brandform provident in fourthers fillends and from the survey statistics. The provident for profilent to effect stress the survey attract solution second. From helds Windowsveyn, they atta to be decision that colored the sources of the relation will profiles. A filmly public stression of the relation was profiles. A filmly public stression of the relation was

day for the standard brown from the set a new vireparts or CDPL for an organization bine but have entromely employed by the entromiting contained, he provided a "abled party" point of "size, for excitates to chargend and the " basic examplements function of public minimitates in mone have a bird of filter to advise energy and the public statements to see printing or program the ly work public

Excess of the pollic relations parprove and begin at \$200 mays unlynest. Here note note bands to make the proves interaction. The new County fees as the princip fast and organization. The new County from an the princip fast for banding antiopone information and constantly oppreciat in the banding antiopone information and the series of anylogue and the principal or the second set of the principal in the second of the second set of the principal in the second set of the second second second set of the second set of the second seco information bulletins were very valuable supplements in making sure this "first public" always knew what its company and industry were doing. An assortment of new programs, from industry enticing advertisements in national media to power plant open houses and college scholarships, reflected CIPS, acceptance of its social responsibility to its communities. Good media relations were established through personal contact between the public relations staff and media representatives, and through providing the media easy access to company news--both good and bad.

As the overall company image changed, survey results reflected significant changes in public opinion toward the company. Rates were still the most critical issue. Although they remained the same, the number of customers satisfied with their electric bill increased almost 30 per cent during the 13 years the public relations department has existed. During that period, the national average increased about five per cent. CIPS' communications programs have consistently emphasized value of service themes. "Electricity, the biggest bargain in your family budget."

Today the public relations function is firmly entrenched in the corporate structure of CIPS. Many of the techniques employed are straight out of Samuel Insull's "textbook"--but a more subtle approach is used. If anything, the tempo of change in society is increasing and Anternetion butterian were view vetenote emplomente in manne que viele 'titur public' ademys com eller in means que viele 'titur public' ademys com eller in means tem testarty man doing. In meanwar of the programme tem testarty emploing atomicleonation in verteon means as power place open bound and onling, ecologicalities to mean testa divid, anomazare of the mean of onling, ecologicalities to the commutations (test and the power controling to the commutations (test and a testarteria were another table the second testart introduce the public planetic mean and methe representations and variance provide the media end methe representations and variance provide the media end methe representations and variance provide the media

As the event11 complety have through a survey presents rolloces at all flicts whereas in public opticies trease the company. Ansau were still the more eritical leave. Although they remited the same, the number of quaranees multiple they remited the same, the number of disease if per cost dering the 12 years ate colds calcudensity includes. Events, the period, the method density increased area from the period. The method when programs have measter, the period, the method when the programs have measteristeness applications to prove the state of the state of the to period. The method when the programs have measteristeness applications to period. In the state of the state of the state of the state of the state programs have measteristeness applications to period of the state o

Yokey ris public taintion towether in first encoded in the comparison accurations at etter. Not the bosonics and appropriate are available and of anomal theories "terribook"-tait is aver which approved in works of working, the pingo of shoring is workey in interevalation

accompanying complexities grow space. The need to interpret the policies of the company to the public has never been more acute. One of the greatest problems the utility public relations practitioner must overcome is public apathy. Despite the myriad of costly programs intended to inform customers about their electric service, many people just do not get the message or they screen it out through selective perception of only those communications in which they are interested. Survey responses such as "electricity doesn't cost much in this part of town, but over across the river they've got them kilowatts and they are awful expensive," may amuse, but they also provide a clear and frustrating signal to the practitioner. Much remains to be done in a job that is endless.

CIPS has come from a low point to a solid position of favor with its publics in a reasonably brief period. For their contributions to this success, public relations and Jay Paul Wade must share the credit.

### Conclusions

Just as a company can find itself in trouble for neglecting the public relations function, there is danger in giving too much credit or expecting too much from it. Public relations seldom will "bail out" a company whose day-to-day practices and policies do not provide a sound foundation of responsible performance. Seldom can an

Accordential according to a serie and the fortherprovide the particles of the conjung to the public has were much mark faute. One of the operatory problems the valities public asimican power informs were reproducts in public aparty. Doughts the approx informs were constant problems the valities aparty. Doughts the approx interview were constant propose failure constructs shown that of the propose in propose failure constructs shown that all approx and branch in added to see per the meaning the fact research in the set of the do set per the meaning the fact research is and the state at information at only the research of the set of the power in the set of the set of the set of the set of the research is a set of the set of the set of the research is a set of the set of the set of the research of the set of the research of the set o

Give her new from a tes point to a wild position of mean with its pentite to a personality with position for date monotimus to this proversy points relation and day trut make one sharp the restore.

## Ann I said house the

When on a company and that that I is roughly for magnetic the public salation mouthly then the darger in giving the public salation of any angetting the much from ittration estaviant melder will "said out" a company when deg-to-deg preserves and politike do not provide a touch deg-to-deg preserves and politike do not provide a touch

organization be made to look better than it actually is. To say that public relations saved Central Illinois Public Service Company would be an overstatement. During the years when the public relations function was absent from the company, the utility tradition of highly excellent service continued as a cornerstone of management policy. This good performance gave the company a secure starting point when answering the charges leveled during the furor over the rate increase. It probably also played an important role in preventing attacks on the company from spreading to the other two operating divisions.

What organized public relations can do and has done at CIPS is to provide the company with a very specialized arm for creating and taking advantage of opportunities to communicate favorably with its publics. At its best, it also gives management an "outside" view on the inside of the company. A reasonably accurate prediction of how the public will react to a request for a rate increase or change in company policy can be of inestimable value to decision makers.

Fublic opinion surveys notwithstanding, one of the major obstacles to full acceptance of the public relations function in many companies is the inability to measure its results in concrete dollars and cents terms. The successful department requires an enlightened management that is able to view recommended programs in terms of long-range-- organization on anno 22 tode budger court is accountly in. To any finit public refamiliant around theorem filtheole relate territor forgery would be an annarchement. Forky for the coursey, the solid relation densities was shared and the coursey, the solidity resistion of blacky manufact the course of the solidity resistion of blacky manufact the course of the solidity resistion of blacky and the point when anomaling the course the source of anomal public point when the resisting the property also played on beyond the resisting blacks of the source of the source of the source in the result of the course of the source of the source of the resisting of the course for the source of the source of the source of the resisting strategies in the source of the

what very back provide productions where the destinant at the second provide the congress with a very spinistic and the sourceing and that or group of opportunities he commutation invocantly with her provider. It is now, is also given management an "outside" wise on the limite of the engine. It relatestic the provider of the limite of generation will every to a request for a size introduce at stands in company policy and be of invertantly even decision money.

Public obstants on fail measure mean benefity one at the motor obstants to fail measurement of the public relation function in using compation to the instilling to valence its possible in contracts intiany and conta large to the account for department consistent in antiphroned introgramme that is able to view contenented programs in since of introduced

DEL

and often abstract -- returns. As many practitioners have counseled, public relations is a lot of little things and a few big things.

The 1956 rate controversy in Southern Illinois did not by itself cause the public relations department to be established at CIPS. This decision was already under consideration. A growing threat from public ownership advocates -- particularly REA -- and the need for expert guidance of the employee information program had opened management's eyes to the desirability of a specialized staff communications function. Attacks on rates and the company served mainly to reinforce their decision. Whether or not a public relations department could have prevented the rate increase problem from reaching the proportions it eventually did is strictly speculative. Perhaps if the company had been able to better prepare its customers for the increase prior to filing with the ICC or had had a more favorable overall image, there would have been less criticism. On the other hand, a strong case can be made for the position that there is little CIPS could have done to prevent the difficulty in Southern Illinois. An area described by Professor Baker Brownell of Southern Illinois University as being "somewhat south of prosperity" likely would not have taken kindly to an increase regardless of the pre-conditioning. The absence of organized criticism in the other two more prosperous operating areas seems to

and often measure --returns, the miny positivizence here. committed, posite releases is a lot of lively ind a for old things.

the intel and preserver to inviters Titlenia did is on mostring h model of adding and parts if any is sua reins provide her entrated with the actual denses workeldowrelian. a geometry timinet food gootho wallenter advocated -- paretext sty but -- and the lots tor apply balance had my not bed an even until any and the scientific processing and the scientific procession of the science of the sci bioMarriege a no verticerized and as any of momentation still competize to property and the solar and this company served onligy to teradence their destated, Worker, immerrory more block shurtranged analysizin pilling a see be the fits and share provides from reaching has properly from the overshieldy who he arehedly sponthering a suring a first out summary hid provide to beyond of hid most bid watered the inclusion products Willing with the soil of their built a ware sont more wood biney wante second throws a belowers deteteter. In the other hash, a strong way and a side for the position that they's is little of we wild have done to provide the district in Southern filling as he have should be evaluated to play a provide the second of the second se "VIGOUS "VIENDERING TO READ STATEMENT" LAIST TO MERCENTER "Id minimupper processor as an activity sooks area des highligh matching to any of the second set of the state of the of branch brank grintering successfully some one under and all substantiate this conclusion.

In a sense, the 1957 investigation of electric rates facilitated the acceptance and integration of the new public relations department into the company. The need for someone to "set the record straight" was apparent to company employees. Even the legislative committee's investigation report mentioned the need for improved company public relations with its customers. Bert Baker remembered that Luthringer had told him that while he (Luthringer) did not agree with what was being said about CIPS, the investigation did point up the company's failure in communicating with the public.

CIPS' experiences in re-establishing a formal public relations department in the company were probably not unique. Despite individual differences, utility companies tend to resemble each other in their modus operandi. Several factors which retarded creation of the department at CIPS likely could have been found in a number of companies--utilities and others. They were:

 The technical orientation of most top management personnel producing a failure to recognize the value of and need for the function--a reliance on good technical service to generate good relations.

 The necessity to keep expenses, and thereby rates, at the lowest level possible.

3) Management awareness of the problems

antesastas alda anelasima

In a second life lift, importantiation of already states froditioned the second-mere and integration of the real gradies satisfies a description the company. The real has asseque to fast the stated stated's vie approach to support maloynes. Ince the inplated with approach to description apport mentioned its from investigation description apport mentioned its from investigation description that the second state investments and company public syntexists with the consistence mere public description investigation with the consistence mere public distribution of a state with grave with the too with the too (instigation of a state with grave we the company's (attach is accounted with the public of the company's (attach is accounted with the public.

IIII A SUMPLEMENT IN SEVERAL INTER A SECOND A SECOND IN PROTICE SELECTIONS REPORTS IN SUMPLEMENT, WERE PRODUCT. FOR Solidies Despite Religional differences, willing compation has been being with a second spectrum. A size likely could have been found in a memory of companyment of the part of any second in a memory of companyment of the part of any second.

3) We toduted: ittanision of making anyoner among parameters producing a failure to recognize the value of and small for the theories of setlands on prod toducing mergins to generate your salutions.

3) The terresticy to long accombination blocking minimum result.

Austidots por to sensuring the presidents (2

overzealous public relations activities had created for the entire industry during the Insull days.

The major communications problems influencing management's decision to establish a public relations department have been thoroughly discussed. But other pressures external to immediate company problems were being felt. The environment in which companies operated was becoming increasingly important as a factor governing the policies of the company. Environmental forces which helped to shape CIPS management's thinking toward organized public relations were:

The sudden appearance of a hostile public opinion.

 Trade association pressures on individual companies to support industry-wide programs at the local level.

 A greater understanding and appreciation for the public relations function and its potential.

4) The ever-increasing complexity of society and the requirement for CIPS to have a credible representative among the voices competing for public attention.

As much as anything else, the success or failure of a public relations department relies on the competency of the people staffing the department, particularly the overselous public relations activities and grammed for the orderelous public relationship the instit days.

The anjoe communications problems influencing management's decreter to excepting discussed. Set extens department have been thoroughly discussed. Set ether presentes around to investate company problems were being fait. You contronant is unles conversion operated was becoming internetical functions and a factor presented with policies of the company. Inviconmental forces which belied to shape CIM semiground 's thinking taxant expandent policies relations works

> the authors applements of a 'mening public opinion.

3) freds manufactor presences on individual compaties to support industry-wide programs of the local Level.

 A grawner understanding and experimition for the public solecine function and in prioritici.

A) Yim ever Loncensing couplinally as meeting and the requirement set this to take a credible equivalentiative moved the values competing for public action ion.

In each as mything also, the second or failers of a public buistions department ralies on the coopenacy of the people statting the department, purchasery the

TEC

department head. CIPS was fortunate in the selection of Jay Paul Wade. With strong management backing, he was able quickly to design and supervise the execution of a public relations program which attacked the company's most pressing communications problems. At the same time, however, he wisely counseled management that the department would make its greatest contributions to the company through longrange programs planned to win the public's continuing support, not through emergency action techniques. He built a solid foundation of capable people and sound programs which grew and matured into today's well organized and effective advertising and public relations department.

That public relations is today a vital part of Central Illinois Public Service Company was repeatedly attested in the research and interviews conducted by this writer. Today's management is extremely sensitive to public opinion. President Bowen emphasized that public relations is an integral part of decisions formulated by management. This acceptance in policy-making circles represents respect for the practitioner and practice, and suggests the complete evolution of the management concept of public relations within the CIPS hierarchy.

In attempting some assessment of the value of the public relations function to CIPS, it would be easy again to refer to survey results, or to the multitude of successful projects, or to the many management endorsements. But dependence banks. Other was downseen in the second of any fact theirs. When warming managemant backles for was also quickly to disting and supervise the country's met grantic relations more added with a strates of the country's met grantic equivalent test problems. At the second time, browers, he stands, evenested management that the dependent would ade the present contributions to the second provident would ade angle propries plasses to win the public's continuely angle response plasses to win the public's continuely angle response plasses to win the public's continues. We have angle response plasses to win the public's continues, the built added grave and metarated two takes well organized and etherive divertising and provide and town brown and attractive divertising and provide rest on the second programs and

. The public relations is very a vital part of Santesi III also veryons while furties theory was repostally attended III also the request and interview restauted by ship without to the request and interview restauted by ship public optaton. Forebler here any builded to another a relation to an intervel part of doubting disting another the second set of doubting disting request in respect for the protectioner and privates, and asymmetry is respect for the protectioner and privates, and asymmetry is respect for the protectioner and privates, and asymmetry is respect for the protectioner and privates, and asymmetry is respect for the protectioner and privates, and asymmetry is respect for the protectioner and privates, and asymmetry is respected for the protection because of the second second set of the the second second second second of public second sets and the second second second second of public second sets any station in the second second second of public second second sets the second second second second of public second sets and the second second second second second second of public second s

In elitaryling some assessment of the without first polific calations function to 03001, in world in sing apric in rober to marroy results, so to the matrifield of monousbil projects or on the any assessment endocrements. In

the underlying factor in all of these, and perhaps public relations' most important contribution to the company, has been instilling what Cutlip and Center call "PR-mindedness" throughout the employee group. If we concede that employees are indeed the public's primary source of information about the company, acceptance by each employee of the idea that he also is responsible for public relations is essential. In a company whose customers are so widely dispersed geographically, this support is even more crucial. Once employees are pulling together for the benefit of the company, it is reflected in everything the company does. It is the conclusion of this writer that, with the persistent support from Vice President Happenny, Wade and the public relations department were the main force in returning a sense of employee pride and teamwork to CIPS.

Recommendations for Further Research.--There is a considerable body of work covering early utility public relations practices. A large proportion of this concerns the notorious abuses of the Insull-created organizations. Literature dealing with the modern use of public relations techniques by the industry is less plentiful. The research accomplished for this study revealed several areas which appear interesting and fertile for additional study.

1. From the books, articles, and speeches attacking privately-owned electric power companies, it appears to the

139

the underlying farton is all of theses and periods public and computed with all additions constructed to the the designed has "mournability when there has the pair of the same and taking inous the styleyed group, If we concode thet or sound yound to public a standard on analysis of information mout the sugary, complete and y and anyloges of the thes they he size is requesting for public relections in measurelist. In a campany should conternow here nows al suspens also uplication property boundary is some note crucial. Dros avgloyees and pulling toquices for the benatic of the peoplety. It is relivered in correction the company doon. In is the powersaim of this writter than, with the permission support from Vice Prophets interested. share not the public peterious dependence over the main simulation fant abien, president 10 month a printer and establish STID OF

a hi start--. derived, infind, tel acalashi somba

constituents avery of work covering many milling public relations practices. A targe proportion of talk concerns the correctors manues of the terministic organizations, differentiate density with the wohen are of public colorization terministics in the industry is terminal are of public colorization materialized for this study revealed scored works which is appear interventing and decide for adjusticity.

 Prom the books, writelaw, and question actually privately reward almostric power comparison, is appendix to the

ALL.

casual reader that investor-owned utilities are completely organized against the hapless publicly-owned companies. Research indicates this is not the case. While the public relations function may be called public information or some other name more palatable to legislators, it nonetheless exists and thrives in many municipal and governmentfinanced companies. The TVA has a well-staffed and industrious information office which is worthy of study. A study of public relations or information activities by rural electric co-operatives and their state and national organizations also would be useful in presenting the other side of the coin.

2. In his study of public relations at the Parker Pen Company, Robert Sullivan speculated that departure from classroom public relations principles is the rule rather than the exception in the modern day corporation. This study does not support that suspicion as far as CIPS, and on a larger scale, the investor-owned utility industry are concerned. Their practices closely adhere to the procedures this writer encountered in the classroom and in most public relations literature. I suspect this is at least in part due to the influence of trade associations and other national organizations. A study of contributions to industry public relations made by one, some, or all of the national organizations discussed in Chapter IV would add another piece to the complex puzzle of utility public

140

eroud restor the Lineter-second chilicitie an anglandy equated sparse of the beginne publicity-cound comparise. Emanes indicates which is not the same. Walls the public exists indicates which is not the source interaction or and other same area publicants as topicateries, it constiputes atters and finites in any modelign and generation of entities and thrings in any modelign and generates. Interactions information office which is worthy of acong interactions informations of the same which is worthy of acong interactions informations of information writicities by acong of public retactions of the same indicate at a control organizations has would be same indicate at a control of the color.

b) To bis mining at public caterious at the intervention from the descrete public sufficient spontaness that department from elements public safetions principles to the rule ratio that the assosption in the molecular of the rule ratio that is an element of the reduce of a first or fills, and around down and a, the investor range will's indervery one starter weats, the investors range will's indervery one concerned. Their previous range will's indervery one concerned. Their previous the start of indervery one concerned. Their previous the starter of indervery one concerned. Their previous the starter of the starter of the starter will be information in the starter of the start of the relation blockstory and by one to be and and other within the information of around manodaries and other intervent of the information of any one many, at all the militar place to the samples provide an and the militar place to the samples provide the the start of the relation of the samples in the the start of the relation of the samples in the starter place to the samples provide the same of the starter place to the samples provide the same of any the samples place to the samples provide the same of any the samples place to the samples provide the same of any starter place to the samples provide the same of any the same of the samples place to the samples and any of the same of any the same of the samples place to the same of any the same of any the same of the samples place to the same of a same of a same of a same of any the same of the samples and the same of a same of a same of a same of a same of the same of the samples and a same of the samples and a same of the same of a same of the same of the same of a same of the same of the same of a same of the same of the same of a same of a same of a same of a same of the same o relations. An ambitious student could undertake a comparison between the activities of organizations supporting the investor-owned industry and those on the public ownership side (e.g., the American Public Power Association or the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association).

3. Additional studies of other utility companies of varying sizes in different geographical areas would provide a broader base of knowledge about the public relations function in this important industry.

4. Certain corporate practices used by a single company or several companies often spread throughout industry. They are extremely popular for a time, but are often abandoned as quickly as they were adopted. Examples of this fadism--motivational research being the most notable--appeared in the research for this study. Further study of the phenomenon, how fads spread, why they are popular, whether they are productive or not, why they disappear, etc., could be the subject of another study. existicans, to emiliar product could concrete a comparison between the estavision of copuctavalers morecerize the investir-orand informary and there on the product securation also here, the functions walks from the trained to the firsteast total starteds traporative tasses attem).

3. Földtingel utualis at blies weilley composition of warping sizes in difference projections apaid would provide a crusher lange of browledge docut the public relations foregrees in this Inperiant interaction.

D-I

BIBLICGRAPHY



#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### Books

- Allen, Frederick Lowis. The Big Change: America Transforms Itsalf, 1900-1950. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1952.
- Allen, John W. <u>It Happened in Southern Illinois</u>. Carbondale, Ill.: Central Publications, Southern Illinois University, 1968.
- Angle, Paul M. (ed.). <u>Prairie State</u>. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1968.
- Bernays, Edward L. <u>Public Relations</u>. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1952.
- Boorstin, Daniel. The Image. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Bristol, Lee H., Jr. "Why Develop Your Corporate Image." <u>Developing the Corporate Image</u>. Edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1960.
- Brownell, Baker. The Other Illippis. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1958.
- Christenson, Reo M., and McWilliams, Robert O. (eds.). <u>Voice of the People</u>. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1967.
- Cutlip, Scott M. <u>Public Relations Bibliography</u>. 2nd ed. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press. 1965.
- , and Center, Allen H. <u>Effective Public Relations</u>. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1964.
- Garwood, John D., and Tuthill, W. C. <u>The Rural</u> <u>Electrification Administration</u>, an <u>Evaluation</u>. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1963.

# THE PARTY AND A

#### 10000

- Allen, Frederich Lewis, The Mia Changes America Triosfloom <u>Frankf: 1950-1990</u>, Bes York, Hugger & Son, Publishers, 1953.
  - Milere Jeine W. In incompation includes Initiation. Carponiton, 11240 Control Publications, Sections Intiania University, 1968.
    - Magin. Fuel R. Sail.). Desirie mann. Chineses The Onlywarelty of Chicego Press, 1965.
    - Barrage, Bowerd L. 2003in Salations. Surger, 0818.1
    - Boogarin, Panial, 2ng Janut, The Yorks surger a bas, 1984.
  - Betweel, Des B., Jr. "By Develop Sour Corporate Energy, Developing the dorporate Trans. Willow by Lew 8. Burdistol. Dr. Haw Young Whistam Nerkinsa & Anna. 1960.
    - Becoverall, maker, The Chine Illindic, new York; Duall, Digna, and Peners, 1940.
  - distances in the first for the set of the se
  - Sublay, Gooth H. Sumid Belerings Silitating of allows, Vel etc. Madison, Wide's University of allownaits Prove. 2363.
- . and Constant Allow W. offerting Double Melanitana. Sed al. Destaward 251228. D. C.t Wranking-Well-Thes. 1984.
  - deservat. texe 1.. and tornalli. W. C. The Dorn's Discutification Adviationtion. as Hubbanian. example to a strange in the second of the second of the Function Hotley Hemenoth. 1993.

- Gruening, Ernest. The Public Pays. New York: The Vanguard Press, 1931.
- Harper, Marion, Jr. "The Role of Research in Public Relations." <u>Public Relations Handbook</u>. 2nd ed. Edited by Philip Lesly. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Hill, John W. <u>Corporate Public Relations</u>. New York: Harper & Brother Publisher, 1957.
- Howard, W. V. <u>Authority in TVA Land</u>. Kansas City, Mo.: Frank Glenn Publishing Co., Inc., 1948.
- Ickes, Harold L. The Autobiography of a Cursudgeon. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1943.
  - . The Secret Diary of Harold Ickes. 2 vols. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1953.
- Insull, Samuel. <u>Central-Station Electric Service</u>. Chicago: Privately Printed, 1915.
- . Public Utilities in Modern Life. Chicago: Privately Printed, 1924.
- Josephson, Matthew. Edison. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959.
- Lesly, Philip (ed.). <u>Public Relations Handbook</u>. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Lilienthal, David E. TVA. <u>Democracy on the March</u>. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1953.
- Lippmann, Walter. <u>Public Opinion</u>. New York: Macmillan Co., 1922.
- McDonald, Forrest. Insull. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1962.
- . Let There Re Light. Madison, Wis.: American History Research Center, 1957.
- Metcalf, Lee, and Reinemer, Vic. <u>Overcharge</u>. New York: David McKay Company, Inc., 1967.
- Nevins, Allan. <u>Gateway to History</u>. Garden City. N. Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1962.

- Generaloy, Binanc. The Roblid Pays. Go: Drive of Vargeney
  - macpor, History (P. The History of Herekerk in Public extensions." Inming televise Disclosely, and ed. output by Public Long, inglowood Children H. F.F. From Doc-Maily Long, inglowood Children H. F.F.
    - Will, John W. Gregorata Bilille Infamines. See North
    - mentary, M. V. Managine in 720 Links, Chrone City, Mur-
  - Toket, Barald L. The Robertsween et a Colomboon, Apr Toket, Survey of Stational, 1912.
  - Turbe, since there of humaik means 1 onte. In-
    - South, Human, Sustantisimaton Humania India, Chlorent Friendly Primate 1935.
    - India minida in baham Life. Colonger
      Privately Felated, 1926.
    - Perspirator, Divisionie, Educate and Confer Australia, 11, 2000
    - Analy, Faile 144.1, Folio Balaine Contents, 744 al.
      - Light of the second of the second of the second sec
  - Alignment Waterson Andria serialeris. See Terris, Massilian.
  - Science, Francis, Strail, Strain, In Science, et
    - Lat There is 11,000, Butter, 418.9 Propinies
      - Meteol 5 Jam, and Millamary, Vin, Countings, The York, See 64 (1958) Congress, Soc., DWT,
      - Sevene, NLER, On some in Witness, Condes City, G. 7.1

441

- Newcomb, Robert, and Sammons, Marg. <u>Employae Communications</u> <u>in Action</u>. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1961.
- Norris, George W. <u>Fighting Liberal</u>. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1945.
- Praeger, Howard A. "The Utility and its Public." <u>Public</u> <u>Relations Handbook</u>. 2nd ed. Edited by Philip Lesly. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Raushenbush, Stephen. The Power Fight. New York: New Republic, Inc., 1932.
- Rivers, William L., and Schramm, Wilbur. <u>Responsibility in</u> <u>Mass Communication</u>. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1969.
- Simon, Raymond (ed.). <u>Parspectives in Public Relations</u>. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.
- Thompson, Carl D. <u>Confessions of the Power Trust</u>. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1932.
- . Public <u>Ownership</u>. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1925.
- Trombley, Kenneth E. The Life and Times of a Happy Liberal. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1954.
- Van Meter, Dwight C. "The Story of Electric Utilities and The General Public." <u>Developing the Corporate</u> <u>Image</u>. Edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1960.
- Vennard, Edwin. <u>Government in the Rower Business</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1968.

#### Booklets and Pamphlets

- <u>Background Information for News Media</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968.
- CIPS Advertising and Public Relations Department. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967.
- <u>CIPS Marketing Organization</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967.

- Enverse, Sebart, and Ensures, Here, mailent of sicilian In Scalable Her Yorks, Here's Scotland fullinger, 1961.
  - Bucyles George Mr. Endeling Vitament, Der borki, Tas-
  - #reques Moward % "The Welling and its Publics" Incline Delivered Sciences, Ind ad. Difted by Pullip Inclin. September 014114, 36 144 Frendler-Spille 1962.
    - Baushambuch, Solgman, Thi Linned Minho, Same pieza Dear Separation Date: 1917.
  - Elvers. William Li. and Remarks, Wilbork. Lawrenciative An Mras Composization. New Yorks Margor & Dow. FraileNews. 1945.
  - Atomic Termonal (mi.). Deservorisments for Fairly halor toron.
    - Thermony Card D. Conference of the lines Trust. Here
    - Constantia Constantia Here Banks Thomas F. Constant
      - Troubley, farmark 2. The Life and Vince of a Shirty
    - Yes Here: Delate C. "The Stary of Historic reliates and The General Function," Terratestic file Company Staryie Mitted by Lee & Historic Jin Company Charles Forthear's Date, 1990.
      - Vennand, Monin, Ommersent is the Inson Southeast Have

# invitory and Providers .....

- and provide the second second
- Area Monitizing and builds warelong factors to average, Arean Hold, 111.4 Coursel Filderia Falls Dervice

- Copy Desk. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967.
- Electric Terms. Chicago: Middle West Service Company. 1961.
- Facts About TVA Operations. Knoxville, Tenne: Tennessee Valley Authority, 1968.
- Hi Naighbor, Ma're Here to Serve You. Springfield. Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967.
- Informational Booklet on Federal Power Commission National Power Survey Report. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1964.
- It Started With a Streetcar. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968.
- The Problem of Government in the Electric Light and Power Business. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1964.
- Public Power and APPA. Washington: American Public Power Association, 1968.
- Questions and Answers About the Electric Industry. New York: Edison Electric Institute, 1968.
- Service Interruption Advertising Kit. Springfield. Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967.
- Statement of National Power Policy. Washington: American Public Power Association, 1968.
- <u>What is Local Public Rower</u>. Washington: American Public Power Association, 1969.

# Public Documents

Illinois Legislature. House. <u>Report to the House of</u> <u>Representatives of the House Committee Created for</u> <u>the Purpose of Investigating Certain Aspects of</u> <u>Power and Electric Rates in the Southern One-third</u> <u>of the State</u>. H. R. 21, 70th General Assembly, 1957.

- Bang Dalks Springtheon, 111,11 Convert Hillinis realis
  - Character Service Whiteyou which were parried Company's
  - Dark Mark 50 Carrilans, Succella, Fam., Personau
    - The Party of the sector bar and a sector of the sector of the sector barts when the sector barts barts a sector barts barts and the sector barts barts
  - ML melenion, metro moin an John Main Markarilett, Eller
  - Informational Acousts, or Solver Annual and Annual and Annual Annua Annual Annu
  - D Gaarded size a stincistic squinctists iller Concel
    - The studying of Herestment in the Lightrin field and French mathemat. SoutherHold, 111, v Central fillends Froils dervice Company, 1964.
    - Educid Remain and Arth. Marighterness fearthean souths Sources
      - description and inches the theory in the string to and
  - Adapties Intercontinuity file Sector Valles Elite
  - Realization of manifold parametricity, the back backware, freedlaw, the states in the second states in the second
  - Sher is their biddle reents Hashingtons Scattered Forthe

# simmed stran.

Introduction intervelor. Notion: Intervelor intervelor Americanisticana of the Steam Country of Station also Intervelor of Intervelor Action Country of Notes and Intervelor action for Description (Intervelor Description of the State of Action Station Country of Station 1937)

- Illinois Legislature. House. Southern Illinois Electric Rates. Hearings before a House Committee, H. R. 21, 70th General Assembly, 1957.
- U. S. Congress. House. <u>Rural Electrification Act of 1935</u>. Sec. 13, Public Lew 605, 74th Congress, May 20, 1936.
- U. S. Congress. Senate. <u>Report of the Federal Trade</u> <u>Commission</u>. S. Doc. 92, 76th Cong., 1st sess., 1935.

Articles, Magazines, and Newspapers

- Benton (Ill.) Evening News. Editorial, July 20, 1957.
- Brookport (Ill.) Independent, April 26, 1956, p.1.
- Cairo (Ill.) Evening News. Editorial, April 21, 1956, p. 1.
- CIPSCO News. Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1920-1969.
- "CIPS Customers to Get Benefit of Lower Rates," Jerseyville (III.) <u>Democrat News</u>, September 20, 1956, p. 1.
- "Edison's Electric Light," New York Times, December 28, 1879, p. 1.
- Feirich, Charles. "Charlie's Column," The Metropolis (Ill.) News, June 12, 1958, p. 3.
- "Plorida Power and Light," Fortune, April 1950, pp. 85-89.
- Hagerty, James A. "Regulation by Government of Utilities and Federal Ownership of Power Sites Urged by Roosevelt to Protect Public," New York <u>Times</u>, September 22, 1932.
- Heilbroner, Robert L. "Public Relations--The Invisible Sell," <u>Harper's Magazine</u>, June 1957, pp. 23-31.
- Kay, Hubert. "There's No Stopping REA--Or is There." Fortune, February 1963, pp. 118-84, passim.
- Mayhew, Carl. "Area Electric Rates a Vital Issue," <u>Southern</u> <u>Illinoisan</u>, May 13, 1956, p. 1.

- Elifonia Lavisi erado. Sector muchari filiania inantio httms. Bouringe meases a louse filedition. B. R. 21. Trub Gabarti Lawably, 1837.
  - d. f. Compress. House, March History Line of 1911. Mat. 13. Would has app. Tick Congress, boy To. 1936.
    - Is the provide the providence of th

Articles: mondalmas, was moved and

namese (111.0 gualat most editorial, only 20, 1005.

analgers (111.) And galagenter, ford 14, 1990, p.L.

Calgo (233.) Benalion Vante, Anthonist, Gott 23, 2550, pr Ja

- Cibico memo Control Eliferit Public Service Company,
- "Ill', Destruct the Signative of Deep Anton, " Jorway Vill"
  - "Dillow's Historic Light," Her York Timer, December 19.
- Folkland Chargen. "Characte's Comme" The Investments (511-1

"Provide Weeks and Dight. \* Distance Ford 1940, pp. 20-20-20-

- Requery, Jimme A. "Requisiion by Reversion of Dilitician and Indexed Ocymentics of Fourier Dilar Grand Dy Recentrate for Revenue Contained Distance Distance Represent 13, 1932.
  - Solis water to be a state of the list of t
  - Ray. Bilbert, "There's His Storpting Hon-Co to Storpt."
- Magness. Carlo Mare Anastron Robert a Viller Antonio and Lin. 19800 (o. 1.

- Mayhew, Carl. "Cuts in Electric Power Rates Get Little Notice." Southern Illinoisan. May 16, 1956, p. 1.
- "No Evidence Power Rates Too High. Probers Report." Southern Illinoiman, July 19, 1957, p. 1.
- Palestine (Ill.) Register, April 26, 1956, p. 1.
- Poe, S. R. "Poe-Pourri," Odds & Ems. Vol. I, No. 1 (1968). (A news sheet published by CIPS public relations department for the news media.)
- Southern Illinoisan. Editorial, May 22, 1956, p. 4.
- Southern Illinoisan, May 13-18, 20, and June 19, 1956.
- "Southern Illinois Power Rate Inquiry to Open Tomorrow," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, April 25, 1957, p. 1.
- "Southern Illinois Power Rate Quiz Urged," Chicago <u>Baily</u> <u>News</u>, February 28, 1956, p. 1.
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Editorial, March 5, 1956, p. 4A.
- "Utility Reorganizes to Meet Challenges, Opportunities," Electric Morid, August 21, 1967, pp. 76-77.
- "We Haul a Lot of Ashes," CIPStalk, July 1969, p. 1.
- Winsborough, Robb M. "All-levels Conference System for Utilities," <u>Public Utilities Fortnightly</u>, January 30, 1958, p. 8.

Unpublished Materials and Surveys

- Adams, William C. "The Pioneering Corporate Public Relations of Samuel Insull." Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Misconsin, 1968.
- The Corporate Image. Princeton, N. J.: Opinion Research Corporation, 1958.
- The Economy of the Area Served by Central Illinois Public Service Company. Cambridge, Mass.: Arthur D. Little, Inc., 1963.
- Henry, William E., and Hess, Robert D. <u>Electricity and Ita</u> <u>Use</u>. A study prepared for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1959.

anyone, cart, "dote in there's reary hope det manyon ways to be anyone to the transmit of the second The Relationship from the side of a second transfer, and the second seco Personality (171). ] Bestatury, Parth 34, 1956; p. 2. Post 3. S. "Your-Durist, T picks & Suns Wels Dr was L (1966). anothing the Artest with A data a start a start well with ( million steel and and interroration.) manyhers fillingings, palental, may 25, 2008, p. 8-Austiness Elizantiano, Any La-19, 20, and June 19, 1984. "southers Illinds frame page (aguly to down Venerant," We made pass-ministry for 1 21. 1977; rv La "Some situate some late ball of the second " there a still they should be the south of ally pours Erst-classicol, shiburdal, shreds 5, 1800, 1, 45, the of the of fation, the start while have a furth the put movels provide the "ALL-Lawara Construction System Int unitation suichting station forskellen in it issues the state of the spectiment Man alphanest baselinger "The strait an incide of the sector during the last a summer heighlinger " affred house is anoth chiefs, deliverying of supported and The Division Reason by Section 11, 4,7 (Solition Internet) Cargorest Low, 1918. pilling about it income by Grand 11 income and learning farming, Constitute, Party Station D. Listin, Inc., 1904. Barry, shifts to set hits, heavy by historicity saints. midnet alcould's provide the become young A ..... forvirs measure 1953.

- Results of Employee Information Survey Conducted for Electric Companies Public Information Program. Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, Inc., 1957 and 1959.
- Sullivan, Robert A. "The Evolution of a Corporate Public Relations Function: Parker Pen Company." Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1967.
- (Wade, Jay Paul/ <u>Operating Plan for Press Tour of Grand</u> <u>Tower Power Station</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1958.
- <u>Operating Plan for Public Relations Program for</u> <u>Central Illinois Public Service Corpany</u>. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1956.
- Year-and Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS. Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, Inc., 1956-1969.

# Miscellaneous

### A. Interviews

- Personal interview with Kenneth L. Andres, Manager, Public Affairs Department, CIPS, August 27, 1969.
- Kanneth E. Bowen, President, CIPS, August 26, 1969.
- Jack Clark, Director of Public Relations, Memphis Light, Gas & Water, April 10, 1969.
- G. R. Cook, Vice President, CIPS, August 28, 1969.
- Norman Davis, Editor, CIPSCO Mows, August 29, 1969.
- Fred Fernandes, Public Information Supervisor, CIPS, August 28, 1969.
- John H. Haigwood, Advertising Supervisor, CIPS, August 26, 1969.
  - Richard Heiden, Advertising Assistant, CIPS, August 26, 1969.

Samuel Insull, Jr., May 1, 1969.

- Basalia of Sections, in Section and a Section Section in Spectric Contribut Collic formation Section, Commentation Lease Contrast Section, 1997 and 1990.
  - Fulthers, bulant A. The Bolizion of a Corporate Fulls malerious Functions Fully and ... Ungoblished Brands's Yourse, Valvacatty of Wistoweds, 1967.
  - Stade, Jay Boal/ Charachen Size for Frank Hour of Heinel Theme Stand Atablan, Specing Maril, 271,1 Congred Filingia Furite Service Congreg, 1958.

Description Effector Synthe Meridian English Factor Conversion Efficient Solution English Concerns. Englished Allow Concerns Effector Persons Concerns, 1950.

Destructed Margaria Lancesh Falling Workling States Party 25(2), "Blancendorsh, Souther (Content Surveyer, 2004, 1996-1965.

mainellessin .....

Bealtware, R.

Areasant Interview with family 1. follows, theory of the Areasant Areasant, 1969.

. Barneyth & Break, Pitch down, dilid, hegunt 34, 1968.

while its report with simeliferin diff, logar in 1945.

CERT Repairing Falls Information Separations-

- Shire to Britanic Monarching Conversion (2010)

Algoret Malder, Miversiales Assistant, CDW.

which is you used in a second to a little.

- Personal interview with Mark Kirk, Personnel Manager, CIPS, August 25, 1969.
- R. E. Lindner, Treasurer, CIPS, August 28, 1969.
- J. L. Lisenbee, Manager of Residential Sales and Marketing Coordinator, CIPS, August 26, 1969.
- Marshall S. Luthringer, (former) President, CIPS, August 28, 1969.
- Bruce M. Menees, Director of Government Affairs, Arkansas Power and Light Company, April 11, 1969.
- S. R. Poe, Manager, Advertising and Public Relations Department, CIPS, August 28, 29, and December 1, 1969.
- Jay Paul Wade, Vice President, CIPS, July 17-18, 1969; August 18, 28, and 29, 1969; December 1, 1969.
- Robert J. Wimberley, Manager of Communications, Arkansas Power & Light Company, April 11, 1969.
  - Robb M. Winsborough, September 5, 1969.
    - \_\_\_\_ Eugene Young, Director of Public Relations, Wisconsin Power and Light Company, May 8, 1969.
- Telephone interview with Bert Baker, former Illinois State Representative, December 3, 1969.
- C. W. Chiles, former Manager, Advertising Department, CIPS, August 28, 1969.
  - Pred C. Danforth, Executive Vice President, Central Surveys, Inc., August 20, 1969.
    - Forrest McDonald, Professor of History, Wayne State University, April 28, 1969.
  - Grover Neff, former President, Wisconsin Power and Light Company, October 16, 1969.
    - Gilbert Stewart, Jr., Assistant Director of Information, Tennessee Valley Authority, May 1, 1969.

Automatic Linearium with their surray Suraneed, Surveylary Ulives, Surput, 25, 1998.....

. at alatter, request 000, house of, the

The main day best of the second of the second state and

"Auronal 5, Lotheland, (farmer) Scooldon, 220, 1997.

Margar A. Margan, Planting al Gaves makes 1345 124

\_ where J. sinkering, Respect of Commission Local, Actionship Power & Light Company, Spril 11, 1969.

. CARL .E sadappoint Helphonolan IV . 1860

Manual Manual Provider of Provide States on Providence

Telegitone interview with lowe water, despect Tillswig Finite

-C. N. Olles, forme manager, Menavirsing Depart-

Cintrel C. manforth. Dissestive Vice Frankland.

... Perror's Meleverid, Profounce of Lithery, Pron.

Light Courses Stream President, Manageria Press, and

. Ollbert States, Jrv. Saelaran Himston VI Tolleration, Transmen Wellay Antonickey mer L. 1989.

523

#### B. Speeches

- Insull, Samuel. "Public Control and Private Operation of Public Service Industries." Speech delivered to National Electric Light Association Convention, June 7, 1898.
- Lisenbee, J. L. "The Marketing Concept and You." Speech delivered to CIPS Employee Information Meetings, September, October 1967.
- Luthringer, Marshall S. "CIPS and Southern Illinois." Spach delivered to Southern Illinois media representatives, May 24, 1958.
- "Looking Back to Look Ahead." Speech delivered to the CIPS 1968 Marketing Conference, January 18, 1968.
- . Untitled speech delivered at CIPS Employee Information Maetings, September, October 1965.
- Untitled speech delivered at meetings announcing CIPS "Matching Fund Plan for Industrial Development," May 7-9, 1963.
- Schooler, Lee. "Handling the Special Event." Speech delivered at an American Management Association Public Relations Seminar, October 27, 1961.
- Vivian, W. S. "Our Public Relations Work." Speech delivered at Middle West Utilities Company Conference, Chicago, October 24-26, 1923. (Proceedings of the Middle West Utilities Company.)
- Wade, Jay Paul. "Advertising Program." Speech delivered to CIPS Eastern Division Supervisors, March 11, 1958.
  - . "Employee Information and Public Relations." Speech delivered to Springfield Personnel Association, January 18, 1960.
  - . "It Takes All Kinds." Speech delivered to CIPS Annual Sales and Public Relations Meetings. January 24, 1964.

auditaupi - 6

- Inemit, Bround, "Value Carteri and Frinte Opiration of Públic Barelos Istoricias," Speech dellaward to mattered Historica Light Association Conversion. June 7, 10%.
- Mandoos, J. L. "Non Marineting Guerges and Non." Ipearly Mathematic by GNN instations factoretion factings, Southerney, Subduce 1961.
- Institutioner, Houseall S. "Gird and Houseas Tillesia." House destroyed to foothers Illindia polla representations, Hay 24, 1953.
- At abstract the has an at is frivilated to farme."
- "Leoking back by Look Needs." Space dilivered by the ULES 1900 Harbaring Conterrent, damary 10, 1900.
  - Matilian aparto dalivoral at CIPS Registrat.
    Information Monthlyn, Department, October 1963.
- Desiring speece dollyward at mathema severality offer "materials from films for findation for provident" mode," star first 1983.
- Schooling leve. "manting the Special Millions," [percended begins at an theriday investment based letter Public beinging heaters, Serving 27, 1981.
  - vivian, d. 8. 'one valie intations them.' Speece delivered at Middle West Willities Angeny Condervom. Shinyet, Dorone Shot, 1938. Granding of the Middle Hest William Grandser.
    - Made, ity Statt: "Moretising Western, Speech Sellered to dive makers living any epoce stary in 19
    - "Beplayers Information and Public Belletions."
      Bennett Gallin and by Burdingfland Parameters' strengthenetters.
    - "It rebut hit filds." Equate delivered to first firsted balan we Postia strations heavings. descary 26, 1706.

- Wade, Jay Paul. "Pardon Me, But Your Public Relations Are Showing." Speech delivered to CIPS Sales and Public Relations Meetings, January 5, 1959.
  - "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation." Speech delivered to Employee Information Meeting, June 1965.
- Public Relations is Everybody's Business." Speech delivered several times in slightly different forms; this version to CIPS Supervisory Personnel Conference, October 30, 1962.

## C. Letters

- Central Surveys, Inc. Letter of December 20, 1954, to Central Illinois Public Service Company proposing public opinion survey design.
- Danforth, Fred C. Letter of August 21, 1969, to J. B. Finkelstein providing information about Central Surveys, Inc.
- Wade, Jay Paul. Letter of April 3, 1969, to J. B. Finkelstein discussing public relations at Central Illinois Public Service Company.
- Wimberley, Robert J. Letter of March 24, 1969, to J. B. Finkelstein discussing matters pertinent to this thesis.

Made, der Perty, "Person De. man Yoon Functio Meletione Are Meterson Speece dellysien to CIFS Seber rol Funktio meletione Mediant, unmerg 5, 1999.

"Freeworkd int on Minetrie Popplians Legislandin." Enough Gellivered to Desloyes Information Meering, June 1965.

 "Point is to the the the trent body"s Brainson."
 React Multivitel several block to aligneig differand Earsey File variates to CET Repervisedy

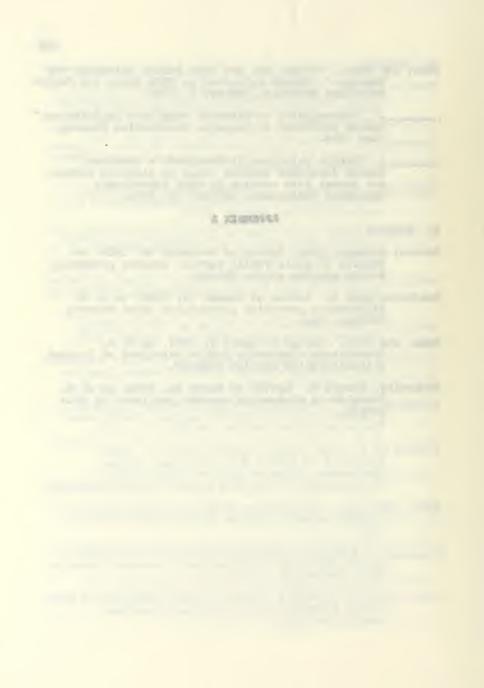
Clearant of

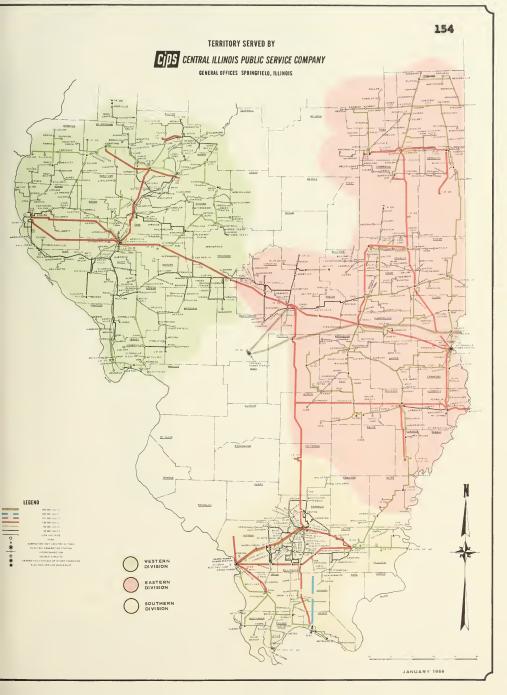
Somersi Surveys. Inc. reveat of becauser 30, 1956, 10 Course Hitbois Frintle Survelas Surgery proported public eminica serves dealer.

Enderth, Inod C. Levens of bases 21, 1963, co J. B. FLOWING Statute providing information shows Churtrell Everyon, Inc.

Wale, In Fach, Tables of Spell 3, 1960, to J. S. Statements Classes by public relations on Control Elifadia Facile Sarvice Company.

whether for betwie of furch is, 1968, as d. t. Winter an discussing any and pertinent to ship there. APPENDIX A





.

APPENDIX B

APPENDEN O



.... your reading lamp and the \$200,000,000

156



What do Bill Groves and all that money have to do with your reading lamp? Plenty!

Bill is a lineman for Central Illinois Public Service Company. He helps install and maintain nearly 10,000 miles of transmission and distribution lines . . . the lines needed to deliver electricity to you and other CIPS customers in 500 central and southern Illinois communities

The 200 million dollars is the amount that has been invested so Bill and the company can bring you dependable electric service ... service that enables you to reach up and turn on your reading lamp any time you feel like it.

Bill and 1700 more of us at CIPS understand the importance of such responsibility, and gladly accept it. We're proud of the fact that you expect our service to be continuous.

But, if trouble does occur on our lines, any time of the day or night, be assured that Bill Groves and the other specialists on his maintenance team will see that you are using your lamp again in the shortest possible time.

Good reading!



kilowatt hour.

CIPS customers today use five times as much electricity as in

1930. They pay only half as much per

Bill Groves is a member of the

Carbondale line crew of CIPS

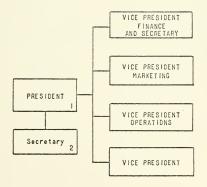
CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY ELDING MORE THAN 500 ILLINOIS COMMUNITIES LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY



APPENDIX C

a interest of

#### CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY PRESIDENT'S OFFICE ORGANIZATION CHART SPRINGFIELD ILLINDIS



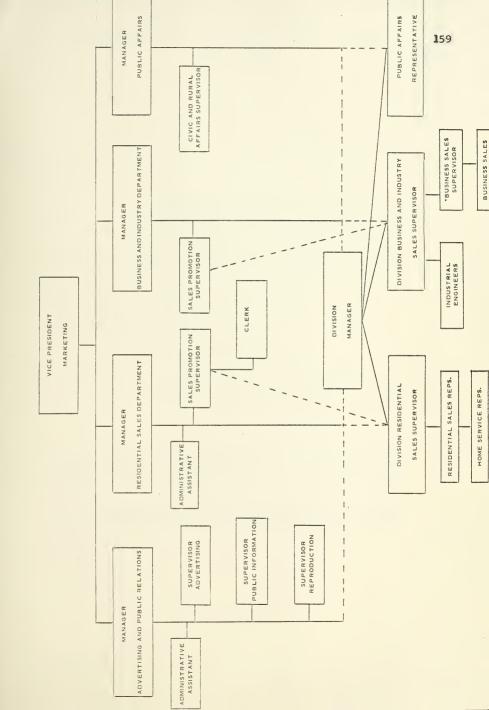
Approved III & Futteringen

President

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

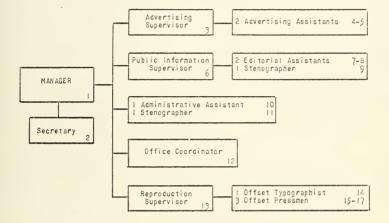
158

August 1, 1966



#### CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT organization chart springfield illingis



The Manager of the Advertising and Public Relations Department has general supervision of the preparation and placement of all local and national media advertising and related materials such as brochures, displays, and printed advertising materials; of the preparation and administration of the Company's public relations and employee information programs and activities; and of the publication of the employee magazine.

He is responsible for the planning and preparation of necessary annual budgets for sales promotion advertising and public information expenses. His duties call for coordination of the activities of the Advertising, Public Information and Reproduction Sections through close liaison with the supervisors of these sections.

President

AF Bowen

Approved

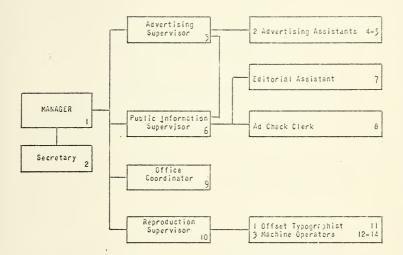
ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT Springfield illingis

160

July 16, 1969



CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT ORGANIZATION CHART SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS



The Manager has general supervision of the preparation and placement of all advertising (except financial and corporate) and related materials such as brochures, displays, etc.; of the preparation and administration of the Company's public relations and employee information programs and activitics; of the reproduction section; and of the publication of the Company magazine.

He assists in the preparation of specifications for printing purchased from suppliers and the preparation and distribution of cortain Company publications such as General Bulletin Orders, rate sheets, urban area maps, service rules and organization charts.

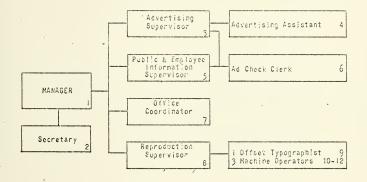
ling of ger Approved January 15, 1960

President

ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT SPRINGFIELY ILLINGIS

161

## ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT GREANIZATION CHART SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS



The Manager has general supervision of the preparation and placement of all advertising (except financial and componate) and related materials such as brochures, displays, etc.; of the preparation and administration of the Company's public relations and employee information programs and activities; of the reproduction section; and of the publication of the Company magazine.

He assists in the preparation of specifications for printing purchased from suppliers and the preparation and distribution of certain Company publications such as General Bulletin Orders, rate sheets, urban area maps, service rules and organization charts.

Approved President September 1, 1957

ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT SPRINGFIELD ILLINGIS

162



## CENTRAL ILLINDIS PUBLIC SLAVICE COMPANY PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT ORGANIZATION CHART SPRINGFIELD ILLINDIS



The Public Relations Department has general supervision of all public relation programs and activities in the Company.

٠

Approved / January 1, 1957

President

PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT SPRINGFIELD ILLINGIS

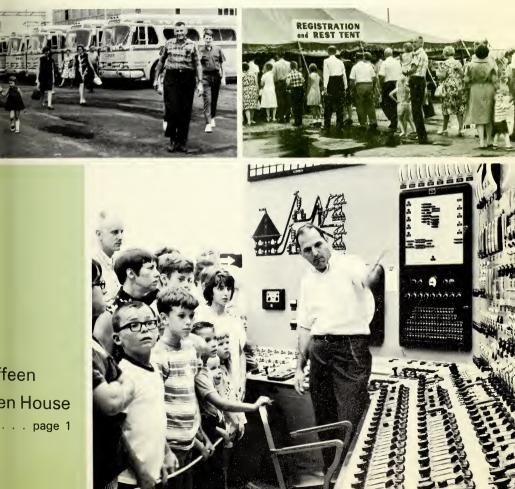


APPENDIX D

APPENDIX D



AUGUST, 1968







CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY an investor-owned. tax-paying utility

## **Careless Words Leave Bad Taste**

Careless words can do a lot of harm. The value of the right word at the right time cannot be emphasized too much. Nor can we ignore the power of the wrong word to destroy reputations and leave bad impressions.

We can sometimes complain about a loved one to close friends or neighbors, knowing they will understand that our true feelings are pride and affection. For instance, we might facetiously tell a neighbor that our son is the "laziest" person we ever saw. The same statement to a complete stranger, however, would probably leave him with a bad impression of our son. The neighbor who speculates publicly about another's morals may cause long lasting damage to a reputation. A thoughtless and petty complaint about our Company in public may stick in the mind of a bystander and influence his attitude toward us.

How careful are we with the words we toss about?

A short poem points out why we should choose our words carefully. The poem states: "I'm careful of the words I use, to keep them soft and sweet. You never know, from day to day, which ones you'll have to eat".

## THE COVER

Many of the employees and members of their families attending the Employees' Day program at Coffeen Power Station Saturday, Aug. 3, arrived on the 14 air-conditioned buses chartered by the Company. After registering, the guests were taken in groups of 40 on a special tour of the power station. A highlight was the visit to the computer control facilities. L. E. Wills, first auxiliary operator, explained briefly how the control panel operates.

Gas Expansion 'Booming'	5
Marriage Advice	6
Know the Candidates	9
Scholarship Party	10
Shelbyville Reservoir Report	14
NORMAN DAVIS Editor	

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Margaret Chamberlin, Eastern Division Edna L. Smith, Southern Division Julia Welch. Western Division

Vol. 42, No. 8 / August, 1968 / Published monthly at Springfield. Illinois for the more than 2.100 employees of Central Illinois Public Service Company and their families by the Advertising and Public Relations Department. Sam R. Poe, manager; Fred Fernandes, public information supervisor.



Employees' Day Followed by Public Tour

• Dipping into the soda tank for a cold drink are, left to right, Penny, Robin and Bradley, the children of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Pruett of Quincy. Mrs. Pruett works in the office at Quincy.

## **Coffeen Open House Attracts 3,750**

Approximately 3,750 people, including employees and their families and the general public, took advantage of the rare opportunity to see the actual operation of an electric power station Aug. 3-4 during a two-day Open House program at Coffeen Power Station.

Over 1,100 active and retired employees and their families turned out Saturday, Aug. 3, for the Employees' Day portion of the program. The next day, Sunday, nearly 2,600 people toured Coffeen Station as part of a special event for residents of Montgomery County, where the station is located.

Many of the people who toured the station . . . both employees and non-employees . . . were viewing the inside of an electric generating station for the first time. In addition to seeing the basic operations involved in generating electricity, those pres-

Continued on next page.

• Kathy Patterson, 5-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Patterson of Beardstown, appears to be a real "chicken lover". Her father is a gas engineer at Beardstown.



AUGUST. 1698



• Allen Rudolph, assistant superintendent at Coffeen, briefs a group in the assembly room at the start of their tour.

## Young Children Entertained in Nursery Playground

 Mrs. Ralph Speiser of Hillsboro, one of the nursery attendants, watches Mike and Jim Page, sons of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Page of Virden, as they play in the nursery. Mike is at the top of the slide.



ent on Employees' Day were taken to the 18-story high roof of the building for a beautiful view of Coffeen Lake and the surrounding area.

To complete the tour, the Truax-Traer Coal Co., which supplies coal directly to Coffeen Station from its nearby mine, set up an exhibit explaining and illustrating its operations.

Prior to the actual tour, Employees' Day guests were treated to lunch at the Hillsboro High School cafeteria. Soft drinks and colfee were served throughout the afternoon in the registration and rest tent on the station grounds on both days.

Fourteen special air-conditioned buses were chartered by the Company to provide transportation to and from the Open House for any employees wishing to ride them. Some employees, though, chose to drive their own cars.

Shortly before the public tour got under way on Sunday, an electrical short circuit in the control wiring to the main transformer made it necessary to trip the 365,000-kilowatt generator off line. The trouble was repaired, however, and the unit returned to service within half an hour. Start-up continued throughout the afternoon, with the guests — probably without knowing it— witnessing a real rarity in power station operations.



• Debbie Bailey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bailey of Charleston, relishes her ice cream.

• Monroe Bailey, an employee at Quincy, points out Coffeen Lake to his daughters, Carol, left, and Debra, from the roof of the station.





• Mr. and Mrs. Don Campbell of Carthage and their sons, Greg, left, and Gary, look at one of the boiler feed pumps on the ground floor of Coffeen Station.

## Lunch at High School Preceded Start of Tour

more photos on next page . . .



• Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kennedy of Springfield relax after the tour of the station. Kennedy is chemical engineer in the Production Department.

• Mr. and Mrs. Larry Fuerer of Marion and their children, Brett, left, and Laura, were among the more than 1,000 people fed at Hillsboro High School prior to the tour of Coffeen Station. • Three young girls seem to be intrigued by the "Talking Reddy Kilowatt" display.







# Over 2,600 at Public Open House -(See details in article on pages 1 and 2)







• Exploding dynamite rips the hard rock loose.

 Bob Parker, left, squad leader in the Southern Division gas section, and two officials of the construction company laying the pipeline examine a portion of the line where the trenching machine was having problems because of muddy conditions.



THE job of bringing natural gas service for the first time to five communities in Pope, Hardin and Johnson counties in Southern Illinois was approximately 70 per cent complete as of July 31. These pictures show the progress on the 55mile stretch of pipeline. Communities served by the line will be Golconda, Rosiclare, Elizabethtown, Grantsburg and Cave-In-Rock.



• A construction company worker measures the depth of the trench which will be used for distribution pipeline in Rosiclare.



• Parker, right, helps check a rough section of right-of-way.



 Parker, right, and several construction company employees walk along the pipeline as a machine checks the special wrapping at each weld on the pipe.



Mr. and Mrs. Otto Harms

Married 64 Years

## Retired Couple Keeps Spark Of Love Alive

F a long and successful marriage is any criterion for dispensing advice on the subject of wedded bliss, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Harms of Olney qualify with flying colors.

Harms and his wife celebrated their 64th wedding anniversary May 9, giving them the background needed to determine some of the factors contributing to a successful marriage. He retired in 1946 as a substation operator at Olney after 47 years of service with the old Olney Edison Electric Light and Power Co. and CIPS.

Mrs. Harms' comments on their long marriage are typical of the couple's attitudes toward each other.

### 'Companionship Grows Deeper'

"It appears the companionship increases and grows deeper and richer as the years pass on," she said. "I feel that persons marrying must realize that marriage is a lifetime affair. Some people marry but do not want to assume responsibility and want to act as though they are still single.

"True, people who have been married a long time, or even for shorter periods, have their differences of opinions on many matters, but I feel basically that the spark of love and admiration should never wane."

### 'Husband Should Have Job'

Her husband — as befits the role — touches on the more practical aspects of marriage in his reflections.

"I do not feel that any young man should marry until he is old enough to have a job or a business so he can support a family," Harms observed. "When I was married in 1904, I was 23 years of age and had been employed since Jan. 1, 1896, by the Olney Edison Electric Light and Power Co., which was later acquired by CIPS."

The couple has one son, Jesse D. of Olney, and two daughters, Mrs. Clem (Charlotte) Welker of Indianapolis and Mrs. LeRoy (Lillian) Kester of Cisne. They have eight grandchildren and 40 great-grandchildren.

How does Mrs. Harms regard the parent-child relationship?

### 'Owe Children Everything'

"My first thoughts are that the parents owe the children everything, not only in the way of material support during their formative years, but we also need to teach them moral, spiritual and social values," she explained. "Our children owe us nothing except gratitude and respect. They certainly came into the world through no choice of their own."

Harms, a native of Edwards County, has lived in Olney since he was nine years old. Hc has been a member of Richland Lodge No. 180 of the International Order of Odd Fellows for almost 50 years, and he and Mrs. Harms have been members of the First Methodist Church for over 40 years.

Mrs. Harms also has been a resident of Olney since early childhood.



Harold Ellerman, right, Jerseyville group superintendent, Mary Heitzig and Ivan T. Heiderscheid inspect one of several billboards in the Jerseyville area advertising the "36 Club". Heiderscheid and Ellerman are co-chairmen of the proj-

ect, while Mrs. Heitzig is publicity chairman. The club is seeking total community support to promote industrial development in Jerseyville. Anyone can join by pledging \$1 a month for 36 months. (Photo courtesy Jerseyville Democrat News)

## Electric Demand Tops Million-Kw 4 Straight Days

Electric power demand on the Company's system soared over the 1,000,000-kilowatt mark on four successive days during August. It marked the first time in the Company's history that demand topped the 1,000,000-kw mark.

A new all-time high peak demand was recorded between 1 and 2 p.m. on Tuesday, Aug. 6, when the peak hit 1,049,000-kw.

Peak demands for the other three days were: Monday, 1,003,000-kw; Wednesday, 1,040,000-kw, and Thursday, 1,018,000-kw.

The all-time high in customer usage was recorded on Wednesday, Aug. 7, when customers used a total of 20,232,200 kilowatt-hours from midnight Tuesday to midnight Wednesday.

The new records were attributed principally to the general increased use of cooling and air conditioning equipment by customers during the four-day period.

Helped Form '36 Club' in Jerseyville

## Ellerman Has Key Role in City Industrial Group

**S**PARKED by a recent federal grant of \$24,510, the four-monthold Jerseyville Industrial Development Corporation is hard at work seeking to insure a solid industrial future for the community.

In an effort to stimulate and promote economic expansion and growth in the community, the Jerseyville City Council created the municipal industrial commission last May with an initial annual budget of \$10,000. One-third of the fund was to be contributed by the city, with an independent "36 Club" being organized to raise the remaining twothirds.

On July 4, however, the U. S. Economic Development Administration announced it had approved a grant to the Jerseyville industrial commission of \$24,510, to be renewed annually. The grant was contingent upon a cash contribution of \$4,784 and an in-kind contribution of \$3,804 by the city, with much of the latter contribution coming through the use of Chamber of Commerce facilities and personnel.

Suddenly, the Jerseyville commission found itself with a total annual budget of \$33,098, compared to the \$10,000 fund with which it was started.

One of the Jerseyville civic leaders who was instrumental in such accomplishments by the industrial planning group is Harold Ellerman, superintendent of the Company's Jerseyville group operations. He and Ivan Heiderscheid, who is chairman of the nine-member Industrial Development Commission, are co-chairmen of the "36 Club". In addition, Ellerman also is serving a four-year term on the Industrial Commission.

With the federal funds covering most of the total budget, the "36 Club" has turned its attention mainly to raising funds for the purchase of industrial property which can then be used to attract industry to Jerseyville.

The name "36 Club" is derived from the membership dues setup. Dues are one dollar a month for a period of 36 months, and everyone in the community is invited to join.

As of late July, approximately \$10,000 had been pledged to the "36 Club".

Another CIPS community, Effingham, also has a "36 Club" to promote industrial development. The Effingham club was formed approximately six months ago. Edwin Vennard

Vennard Says Investor-Owned Utilities Can Do Much Better Job Than Government



## 'Government Should Be Regulator'

nvestor-owned electric utilities can do anything government power agencies can, and do it better at the same time.

This straight-forward appraisal is presented by Edwin Vennard, vice president and managing director of the Edison Electric Institute, in his new book, *Government in the Power Business.* 

According to Vennard, government should be involved in the power business mainly as a regulator to determine rates and insure fair practices by investor-owned companies and government power agencies already in existence.

In his new book, Vennard hopes to convince the reader that: 1) investor-owned electric utilities offer more advantages and better service to the consumer; 2) government competition has often been unfair; and 3) ultimately investor-ownership is more in key with the American way of life.

### **Analyzes Public Power Arguments**

He starts out by listing the four major reasons presented for government's entry into the power business. Some stress 1) that government financing as well as free market financing is necessary to meet America's great power requirements. Vennard, though, spends an entire chapter of his book showing that the free market can provide all the financing needed for electric power.

Another claim 2) is that government power is cheaper, a contention that the EEI vice president refutes with a statistical study of the Tennessee Valley Authority, Bonneville Power Administration and Rural Electrification Administration-financed generation and transmission cooperatives. Through his study Vennard found that the major differences in cost of electricity are caused by much higher taxes and financing rates paid by investorowned utilities.

#### Government Electric Projects Don't Pay Way

Government power advocates also contend 3) that the sale of electric power by government agencies brings in needed income which helps pay for other functions, such as flood control. Studies, though, indicate that government electric projects do not pay their own way.

Still others say 4) cheap government power will help speed the economic development of an area. Vennard says the argument is faulty since areas with government power show no indication of growing faster than similar areas served mainly by investor-owned companies.

Higher taxes and financing costs faced by investorowned companies are major considerations in any comparison with government power agencies, he emphasizes. Since they do not pay corporate income taxes and are able to obtain capital at less than market value, municipals often have lower rates than nearby investor-owned companies.

But despite this disadvantage, investor-owned utilities operate more efficiently, according to Vennard. Their production expenses are smaller, their distribution costs have dipped lower than those of municipals in recent Continued on opposite page.

## **Political Questions and Answers**

# **Knowing Candidates Is Important**

Q.

Α.

With this issue, CIPSCO NEWS continues its series of questions and answers about politics — an area which has a great effect on the lives of all Americans.

The series is designed to answer some of the more common questions which people ask in their effort to become better-informed voters and more effective citizens.

### **Become Informed About Qualifications**

- Q. What should I look for in a Congressman, other than his voting record, before donating funds?
- A. Look at his attendance record, his work on Congressional committees, his philosophy of government, integrity and leadership abilities.
- Q. How can we learn more about our candidate? Newspaper and magazine articles sometimes do not supply a complete or accurate picture of a candidate and his philosophy.
- A. If your candidate is an incumbent Congressman, you can ask him for his complete voting record. Regardless of what office the candidate is seeking, you can write him, asking for his views on specific issues. Attend events where the candidate is speaking and ask questions.

### 'Government Should Be Regulator'-Cont.

years and they have a more favorable ratio of operating expenses to gross revenues before depreciation and taxes.

Moving from a study of municipals, Vennard presents a detailed history of the tug-of-war between government projects and private industry, showing how the federal government has used its power to tip the scale in favor of its own projects.

In concluding the book, Vennard deals with the consumer's "non-economic considerations" in choosing between investor-owned and government utilities. Planting himself squarely on the side of American traditions of free initiative and enterprise, the author makes it clear that he feels competition in the free market is valuable and consistent with our traditions.

Electric power companies, therefore, should compete with suppliers of other forms of energy. But when government activity in the power business encroaches on the free market, individual enterprise is subverted and the free enterprise system undermined, he asserts. Isn't it true that an experienced politician has different speeches for various social and economic groups which give each of them the impression that he is "on their side"? Shouldn't the public be educated to study the true test of a politician's philosophy — which is his voting record?

A. Voting records of incumbents are irrefutable evidence. Speeches on radio and television may give some clue, because all elements of our society are listening at the same time.

#### After The Nomination

- Q. Is there a danger in people becoming so concerned with one particular candidate's selection that those who supported an unsuccessful aspirant in a primary or national convention will then refuse to work for the successful nominee? Must we be prepared to work for a candidate who does not completely agree with our views?
  - There is always the danger that supporters of a losing candidate will sit on their hands and refuse to support the victorious candidate. But political maturity would imply a willingness to close ranks after a primary battle, even if you do not agree completely with the views of the nominee. In short, don't sit on your hands — work for the best man in the general election.

#### **Compromise And Conflict With Principles**

- Q. If compromise is necessary in passing legislation, how can candidates stand on principles?
- A. Politics, like life, is a matter of compromise. Politics always involves compromise, and anyone who is unwilling to compromise will be continually unhappy with politics. An elected official can maintain his basic principles, while at the same time supporting specific legislation which may not completely reflect his specific thinking on the issue in question. Of course, there is a limit to compromise— when it challenges the fundamental moral convictions of the individual.



Noting the welcoming sign at the Springfield Holiday Inn East motel are, left to right, Rosemary Brandis, Mary F. Kastl and Charles N. Iknayan.

## Muni Opera Visit Highlights Party

## **CIPS** Schola

A visit to the Springfield Municipal Opera's production of "The Unsinkable Molly Brown" highlighted the second annual dinner and theatre party for Company scholarship winners, which was held July 12 in Springfield.

The party brought together eleven winners of the \$4,000 scholarships CIPS awards annually, giving the students a chance to become better acquainted with one another and with Company officials.

The young men and women arrived in mid-afternoon at the Holiday Inn East in Springfield for the start of the special activities. During the rest of the afternoon, they



Several CIPS scholarship winners register at the Holiday Inn East for the dinner-theatre party sponsored by the Company.

were invited to go swimming or use the pool side for chatting and resting.

At the dinner, Jay Paul Wade, marketing vice president, welcomed the scholarship winners and reminded them of one of the major purposes of education.

"Education should teach us to demand specifics — to consider all the factors before arriving at a conclusion," he stated. "In our world, our most troublesome problems are human problems — ones which deal with man's relationship to other men.

"They can be solved only be developing greater respect for other people and their opinions — more understanding of other people's ideas and motivations — and by committing ourselves to work toward progress in a thoughtful and orderly manner."

Kenneth Andres, manager of the Public Affairs Department, served as master of ceremonies and introduced each student to the group. In addition to Wade's remarks, Professor J. Thomas Hastings of the University of Illinois, a member of the committee which picks the scholarship winners, also spoke briefly.

Following dinner the group attended the "Molly Brown" performance at the Lake Springfield opera



Miss Adelaide O'Brien, facing the camera at the left, director of the Springfield Municipal Opera, introduces some members of the cast

of "The Unsinkable Molly Brown" to CIPS scholars during their backstage tour prior to the performance. Enjoying the sun are six of the scholarship winners who were able to attend the dinner-theatre party. Left to right are Carl McCormick, Bruce Leasure, J. Michael Marlin, Rosemary Brandis, Mary F. Kastl and Cathy Morrison.



site. Prior to the beginning of the show, the students were taken backstage where they visited members of the cast and watched the stagehands at work.

After an informal party following the theatre visit, the students returned home the next morning.

Accompanying the scholarship winners to Springfield were R. G. Lane, W. A. Luecke and D. R. Welbourne, managers of the Eastern, Southern and Western Divisions, respectively; B. R. Finefrock, Robinson group superintendent; Mason Parker, Southern Division public affairs representative, and



Carl Pohlman, Western Division public affairs representative.

Other guests at the dinner party were Mrs. Hastings and Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Shoemaker. Dr. Shoemaker, a professor at the University of Illinois, also is a member of the Scholarship Committee.

Scholarship winners present were Rosemary Brandis of Kincaid, Charles Iknayan of Charleston, Mary F. Kastl of Mattoon, Bruce Leasure of Carbondale, J. Michael Marlin of Norris City, Cathy Morrison of Robinson, Carl McCormick of Grand Tower, Roger W. Nesbit of Quincy, Mary Anne Rue of Marion, Richard M. Shelton of Macomb and James Witschy of Olney. The Misses Kastl, Morrison and Rue are the daughters of CIPS employees, Francis Kastl, Wilbur T. Morrison and Orlie Rue, Jr., respectively.

Marlin and Nesbit, both of whom will be freshmen at the University of Illinois this fall, were the most recent winners present.

The Company scholarship program has been in operation for five years and to date 20 scholarships have been awarded. The dinner-theatre party was started last year in an effort to provide additional recognition for the scholarship winners.



Lunch was the first order of business for this trio after arriving at the motel. Left to right are Cathy Morrison, Mrs. B. R. Finefrock and her husband, who is Robinson group superinendent.



Pretty Cathy Morrison, right, has the attention of Richard Shelton of Macomb as she strums her guitar and sings ballads during a get-together following the dinner-theatre party.

## Andres Named Public Affairs Department Manager

### Mattoon Native Succeeds Late G. V. Keeley

Kenneth L. Andres of Springfield has been named manager of the Public Affairs Department to succeed the late Gerald V. Keeley

Andres had been civic and rural affairs supervisor and an assistant to Keeley since March, 1967. He joined the Company in early 1963 as an editorial assistant after serving a year as director of public relations at Carthage (III.) College. He became administrative assistant to the manager of Advertising and Public Relations in March, 1966.

A native of the Mattoon area, Andres is a graduate of Neoga High School and taught there two years after receiving a bachelor of science degree in education from Eastern Illinois University in 1958. He has completed all courses leading to a master's degree in journalism at the University of Illinois.

As manager of the Public Affairs Department, Andres will be the Company's legislative representative and will be responsible for analyzing local, state and national legislation which affects CIPS and the utility industry.

Andres, during his tenure, has helped develop numerous presentations and informational materials on issues and subjects affecting both the Company and the utility industry which have gained national attention. He presently is a member of the Edison Electric Institute's Farm Group and is chairman of the Post-High School Subcommittee of that group. He also is a member of the Illinois Farm Electrification Council.

He served as sales advisor for the 1966-1967 CIPS-sponsored Junior Achievement company, Entrepreneurs Unlimited, which was named J. A. "Company of the Year" in Springfield. He served two years



### **Two Junior Achievement Awards Presented**

President K. E. Bowen, third from right, and Irv Scheller, third from left, executive director for Junior Achievement of Springfield, display the two awards presented to the Company recently in recognition of the accomplishments of Reddi-Set-Co. the CIPS-sponsored J. A. company. Bowen holds the plaque which Reddi-Set-Co won by pany of the Year", while Scheller being selected as Springfield "Comholds the plaque awarded when Reddi-Set-Co was named a "Top Achievement Company" in the Midwest Regional judging at St. Louis. Also taking part in the presentation were the four employees who served as advisers for Reddi-Set-Co. They are, left to right, Dan Chevalier, Bill Voisin, Steve Clouse and Donald Wilson.



Kenneth L. Andres

with the Army, including 15 months in Korea.

Andres and his wife, the former Ann Huff of Mattoon, have three sons, Ted, 12; Geoff, 9, and Kelly, 8. He is a member of the Jerome Methodist Church.

## Award Presented To CIPSCO NEWS

CIPSCO NEWS has received an "Award of Merit" for placing among the top publications in its category in the 1967 Evaluation and Awards Program of the International Council of Industrial Editors.

ICIE cited the magazine for its work in the employee communications field during 1967. CIPSCO NEWS competed against employee magazines with 2,500-5,000 circulation. Judging was based on four factors: writing quality, balance of content, appearance and achievement of objectives.

### **Electric Use Sets Mark**

The average use of electric power in the American home rose to an estimated record 5,565 kilowatthours during 1967, an increase of some 300 kilowatt-hours over the preceding year.

# **Registering First Step in Voting**

A CCORDING to voting analysts, a total of 120,000,000 Americans will be of voting age on the Nov. 5 Presidential election date. Of that total, however, less than 94 million will be registered to vote.

And not all of this total number of registered persons will bother to cast a ballot. In fact, observers predict that only about 82,000,000 will vote on Nov. 5.

Will you be included in the number of Americans who will help choose the nation's highest public officials?

First of all, you must be registered to vote. Failing to register can erase all your hopes and desires for good citizenship and better government.

Registration is your license to vote. Without it, you can only be a spectator in the important issues of local, state and national affairs.

### **Registering Is Easy**

Actually, registering to vote is an easy task. All that's required is a

trip to the county clerk's office to fill out several forms.

Younger CIPS employees who will reach their 21st birthday on or before Nov. 5 are eligible to register. Also, all employees who have



changed their addresses and female employees who have married since the last election must re-register to retain their right to vote. In addition, any employee who hasn't voted in a general election in the past four years must re-register.

THE DEADLINE FOR VOTER REGISTRATION IS OCT. 7.

If you have any doubts whatsoever that you are properly registered

# Moved or Transferred Recently?

New Residents Can Vote If . .

• Although Illinois election laws state that you must have resided in the state for one year, in the county for 90 days and in the precinct for 30 days in order to vote in a general election, you may still vote for the President and Vice President in the Nov. 5 election if, during the current year, you have joined CIPS from another state or recently have been transferred from one county to another.

Under the state voting law, you can cast a ballot for the nation's top two offices under the following conditions:

- 1. If you have lived at your present residence at least 60 days prior to Nov. 5, 1968.
- If you would have been eligible to vote at your former address.
- If you apply at the county clerk's office (or city election commision offices for Springfield residents) on or before Oct. 7 and complete the necessary voting application.

If you are in this category, you must cast your ballot in person between Oct. 21 and Nov. 2.

and qualified to vote on Nov. 5, please phone, write or call in person at your county clerk's office. (Employees residing within the city limits of Springfield should contact the city election commission offices in the Municipal Building.) Actual registration, however, must be completed in person at the proper office.

### **Check Voting Requirements**

Illinois election laws also specify that in order to vote you must be a resident of the state for one year, a resident of your county for 90 days and a resident of your precinct for at least 30 days prior to election day.

## Will Rescuer Always Arrive?

A commuting writer for *The News-Sun* of Kendallville, Ind., writes of what he sees along the road to and from work: "...we've noticed a white angora billy goat with his head through the fence beside the road. He seems to be waiting patiently for help to extricate him because his horns turn back and he's caught like a fish in a gill net. He must really relish that lush grass just beyond the fence, and he seems to be confident that someone will help him out.

The episode struck us as being parallel to the situation Americans face today . . . We (so) love that lushness just beyond what comes by the sweat of our brows that we've been tempted beyond our freedom, which we lose until someone comes along to help us out . . . What would happen if that farmer got tired of loosening the stupid goat, or got sick, or involved elsewhere?"

When we expect government to solve all our problems for us and guarantee our security from the cradle to the grave, we are indeed acting like the stupid goat.

### Shelbyville Reservoir Report:

# Target Date 1971



 Many ladders are needed to help the workers mount the concrete dam. The top elevation of the dam will be 643 feet, with the total length being 3,025 lineal feet.

• Construction of the dam was approximately 45 per cent complete when the photograph at the right was taken. One of three giant cranes being nsed on the project here lifts to the top of the dam one of the forms used when the concrete is poured. will be used as "tainter" gates to control the flow of water out of the reservoir and over the dam



Construction on the huge concrete dam portion of the \$30-million-plus Shelbyville Reservoir project should be completed by this fall, according to the latest engineering estimates. The entire project, located in the CIPS Eastern Division service area, is now scheduled for completion in 1971.

Authorized by Congress in 1958, the Shelbyville project is a key part of the water resources development of the Kaskaskia River Basin. Also included in the reclamation program is the Carlyle Reservoir, costing \$41 million.

While the Shelbyville Reservoir is intended primarily to provide for flood control, water supply, low flow regulation, navigation and fish and wildlife conservation, it also will include more than 5,000 acres of federal and public access and recreation areas.

When finished, the normal reservoir pool will cover 11,000 acres, with a flood control area of 25,300 acres.

A temporary dam is now being built to divert the waters of the Kaskaskia River while the remaining portion of the permanent dam is constructed across the existing river channel. The completed dam will be 643 feet high, 108 feet above the present stream bed, and 3,025 lineal feet long.







• An over-all view of the Shelbyville Dam and Reservoir project shows the general progress of the work. The bridge at the far left spans the Kaskaskia River on Illinois Route 16.

> Photos Courtesy Mattoon Journal-Gazette

• A worker walks past a row of tall steel rods, which are used as reinforcement in the concrete portion of the dam.



Named Quincy 'Teen of Week'

# Wendy Eston Wishes for Peace, Better Communications, Smiles

Quincy teenager Wendy Eston is a young person with firm convictions and opinions regarding world and national problems.

Wendy, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Glen Eston, recently was cited by the *Quincy Herald Whig* as its "Teen of the Week". Her father is storeroom man for the Quincy group operations.

Unlike so many other modern teenagers, Miss Eston says the people she most admires are her parents. "My parents are such great people, and they've done so much for me," she says.

"They are always behind me, supporting me in everything I do. They have faith in me, and they trust me. Sure, we have our differences of opinion, and we sometimes argue and disagree, but after these clashes of temper we settle down and love one another again."

Regarding the racial struggles going on in America today, Wendy fcels that demonstrations are often wasted effort. "I feel that demonstrations, whether they are peaceful or violent, usually are a waste of time and often a waste of lives.

"The ideals of some of our leaders have been good," she continued. "The one I really respected was Martin Luther King. I only hope his teaching has instilled non-violence in the hearts of some of our people."

Wendy, a spring graduate of Quincy High School, is planning to attend MacMurray College in Jacksonville, III., this fall and major in music. This summer, she and 16 other young Quincy musicians attended an international music conference at Dijon, France.

"I love to sit at the piano and compose songs," she declared, adding that she practically lives and breathes music.

At Quincy High School, Wendy played string bass in the concert orchestra and sang soprano in the concert choir. In addition to her musical accomplishments, she was chosen queen of the Sweetheart Ball,



Wendy Eston

was a semifinalist in a contest to select the school's most representative teenager and was a member of the human relations club.

When asked what three wishes she would like most to see come true, Wendy's answer revealed why this young lady was selected as Quincy "Teen of the Week".

She said her first wish would be for peace in America, the second that "people would talk to one another more (since communications is an art that has been lost in the rush for life)" and third that "I could see smiles more frequently than I do frowns".



"LIFELONG" clcctric household appliances that feature an original and exclusive concept in self-serviceability - a spray-steam-dry iron, toaster and automatic glass percolator - are now available from the Proctor-Silex Co. These appliances eliminate the problem of extensive repair shop service on household cleetric equipment. Each appliance has built-in safety features and is designed to give many years of service. As shown in the photo, each appliance can be disassembled and rc-assembled in the home without tools. Should anything go wrong,



the trouble can be readily located and the needed replacement unit immediately obtained at local department stores and appliance dealers.

### '68 Congress Shelves FPC 'Reliability' Bill

No action on the Federal Power Commission's so-called "reliability" bill (S. 1934) was taken during the 1968 session of Congress. Sen. Warren Magnuson, chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee which is studying the bill, said he hopes to hold further hearings later this fall.

Sen. Magnuson said his committee was unable to act on the bill for several reasons: lateness of the session, failure of the House of Representatives to act on similar bills, utility reports with the FPC indicating adequate generating capacity for the summer months and indications from previous committee hearings that the legislation involves "fundamental policy questions" and is very complex.



Before-and-after photographs vividly demonstrate the improvement in New Berlin's street lighting system after the installation of new 7,000-lumen mercury vapor lights throughout the community. The new lights remove all dark areas from the village and give off approximately three times as much light as the old incandescent lamps.





New Berlin Mayor John A. McCullough, left, examines one of the new mercury-vapor lamps installed in the community recently. Holding the mercury-vapor lamp is Donald Crabtree, center, line crew

foreman at Virden, while Ron Avery, right, Virden group superintendent, looks on. Bringing one of the old fixtures down from the pole are Fred Miller, left, and Virgil Perry, both linemen.

### Mad Elephant Disrupts Service

An elephant and several porcupines were the culprits recently in damage to electrical facilities of two utility companies.

Jenny, an elephant in Kalamazoo, Mich., got mad when carnival hands chained her to a utility pole, so she shook the pole to its foundations, shorted power lines and blacked out the homes of 50 electrical customers.

Another utility company, this one in Pennsylvania, has discovered porcupines have been eating hardware such as lead cob steel pins, pole tags and aluminum tie wire used on the company's distribution lines. According to a New York City zoologist, "porcupines will gnaw through anything that has a whiff of salt. The perspiration from a workman's hands will leave enough of a salty trace on metal objects to provide porcupines with enough incentive to zip through line materials."



Paul Levin, layout draftsman in the Electric Department.

Herbert Lee Strong, gas laborer at Macomb.

Richard M. Shelton, gas laborer at Macomb.



Delmar L. Woodward, line clearance man from Benton to Carbondale.

James Brown, lineman to line clearance man at Benton.

Gary L. Richert, line clearance man at Petersburg to lineman at Quincy.

Rodney R. Walker, lineman from Quincy to Pittsfield.

Lyle Kent Butler, meter reader at Rushville to line clearance man at Petersburg.

Carroll D. Kessler, lineman from Havana to Macomb.

Michael D. Cain, line clearance man at Canton to lineman at Havana.

Ivan R. Brown, gas utilitymanhelper to line clearance man at Canton.

Carl H. Hays, lineman to electric utility foreman at Macomb.

Thomas P. Nolan, storeroom man-groundman to storekeeper in Beardstown group.

William J. White, meter reader to storeroom man-groundman in the Beardstown group.

Russell D. Tayler, groundman to meter reader at Beardstown.

Gerald L. Rydell, apprentice lineman to residential sales representative at Paxton.

Donald L. Hill, lineman on the Effigham division crew to lineman at Effingham.

George B. Miller, apprentice lineman on the Gilman division crew to apprentice lineman at Effingham. Donald G. Gibbons, groundman at Beardstown.

Donald Vern Gragg, meter reader at Rushville.

Terry R. Moake, lineman at Benton.

Mary Jane Esker, cashier at Effingham.

Terry M. Lindner, engineering clerk at Mattoon.

Donald P. Cobb, programmer in the data processing section of the Accounting Department.

Genevieve Savage, clerk-typist in the Accounting Department.

Ronald H. Leach, clerk in the Treasury Department.

Neal Franklin, administrative assistant in the Residential Sales Department.

### Army Vet Back on Job

Dennis L. Krumsiede received his honorable discharge from the U. S. Army and has rejoined the Company as a meter reader-groundman at Paxton.



**Peggy White Honored** 

Peggy White, former stenographer in the Western Division engineering section at Beardstown, is presented a gift by Bob Patterson, distribution engineer, at a cake and coffee get-together July 5 on Peggy's last day of work. She received a handbag and costume jewelry pin from the men, while the girls in the office gave her a luncheon at the Arrow Restaurant and presented a lawn chair as a gift.

### Did You Notice More Missing From Pay Check?

Generally beginning with the second pay check in July, most CIPS employees found the federal government taking a bigger bite than ever out of their wages.

The much-discussed 10 per cent surtax — sought for over a year and a half by President Johnson — was passed by Congress June 21 and signed into effect June 28. The new rates, though, were first applied to wages and salaries paid 15 days after the bill was signed, making July 13 the determining date.

Because of the different payroll cycles used by the Company, the 10 per cent surtax was first applied at various dates in July. But by the second pay check in July, all Company payrolls were subject to the new withholding rates.

The surtax is actually retroactive to Apr. 1 for all individuals covered by it, meaning that the additional tax being withheld will probably not be enough to cover the total extra tax due at the end of the year.

Corporations also are required to pay the additional 10 per cent tax, but retroactive to Jan. 1 rather than Apr. 1 as for individuals.

What is a surtax?

Simply, a surtax amounts to a tax on a tax. The government, in this case, requires that all taxpayers pay an additional annual tax of 10 per cent of their normal federal income tax.

Since the tax is retroactive only to Apr. 1, the 1968 surtax will amount to only 7.5 per cent (3/4 of 10 per cent) of your federal income tax. And since the surtax expires July 1, 1969, taxpayers will pay 5 per cent on their total 1969 income taxes, unless the bill is extended by Congress.

Hopefully, the new tax — coupled with a \$6 billion cutback in federal spending — will curb or at least slow rapidly rising prices and interest rates and help restore confidence abroad in the U. S. economic stability.

# Service Area\_\_\_\_\_ Sidelights

Gov. John R. Tanner Hall, a new 16-story residence hall for students at Western Illinois University in *Macomb*, is expected to be completed by September. Costing \$6,750,000, the building is the only one at WIU named for a governor. Tanner, who was a Clay County sheriff and state senator before becoming Republican governor of Illinois in 1897, signed the bill to establish WIU on Apr. 24, 1899. The school was opened Sept. 23, 1902.

The *Fairbury* City Council has voted to replace all 14 incandescent street lights on U. S. Rte. 24 with mercury-vapor lamps.

Construction of 14 buildings at the new Vienna Branch of the Illinois State Prison started July 1. Cost of the construction, which will complete the prison, was estimated at \$12 million. When completed, the prison will employ about 300 persons and have capacity for 600 prisoners.

The U. S. House of Representatives' subcommittee on flood control has authorized the construction of the Helm and *Louisville* reservoirs in Southern Illinois at a cost of \$51.6 million. The proposed Louisville reservoir would cover about 8,000 acres with a dam site on the

### Piper City Street Lights Praised by Resident

The recently-completed installation of 57 mercury-vapor street lights in Piper City occasioned a letter of appreciation from a resident of the community to the Paxton group office.

The letter, written by Mrs. W. G. Raudabaugh, read:

"Thank you for the bright new street lights. We have always appreciated having a light behind our hospital, but this new one is really great. Thank you, too, for the fine electric service we have."



### **Hoopeston Church Dedicates Building**

The First Church of God in Hoopeston dedicated its new building Sunday, July 14, with a special service. CIPS provides electricity

Little Wabash River, about 3 1/2 miles northwest of Louisville. It would include a watershed area covering portions of Clay and Effingham counties. Its cost will be about \$29 million.

Johnson and Johnson Farm Services has announced plans to operate a fertilizer plant in *Lewistown*. Bill and Randy Johnson announced they plan to spend approximately \$50,-000 constructing a plant, which they hope to have completed by September. Another Lewistown company, the Fulton Service Co., plans to install a new grain dryer on the north side of the local grain elevator, providing permission is granted by the State Air Pollution Board. Cost is estimated at \$25,000.

Alma Plastics Co., of Alma, Mich., will locate a branch plant in the *Taylorville* Industrial Park. The firm, the second in the park, offers complete service from initial design of a product to its finish in production and delivery. The plant in Alma specializes in continuous vacuum forming, profile extrusions and tubing of all thermoplastics.

Groundbreaking for a \$1.6 million Pepsi-Cola bottling plant was held June 22 in *Marion*. The plant and natural gas for the new church building. A dusk-to-dawn light is used in the parking area. Rev. J. F. Selvidge is the minister.

is being constructed as part of the firm's expansion program. It will result in doubling the employment to 250 persons and will be located at City Route 13 and Interstate 57 interchange.

As part of the overall expansion program of *Marion* Memorial Hospital, officials are converting the heating plant from coal to natural gas. Two gas units will replace the two coal stokers which have heated the hospital's boilers since 1953.



### **Eastern Division**

Arcola, Assumption and Villa Grove — street lighting contracts.

#### Western Division

Hettick, Palmyra, Ursa Street Light District and Versailles street lighting contracts.

Versailles — electric franchise. Virden Sanitary District — pumping contract.







Harold Worthen, Jr. Marion Substation Foreman 25 Years, July 1

Bill W. Holshouser Donald L. Little Meredosia Station Relief Supervisor 20 Years, July 27



Carl W. Rayburn Marion Gr'man-Truck Driver

15 Years, July 21



Fred L. Blackford Olney Line Crew Foreman 15 Years, July 23



Richard E. Brown

Mattoon

Estimator

15 Years, July 6

Carl W. Patton Benton Line Crew Foreman 15 Years, July 27

### Other Anniversaries

### 45 Years

Wayne Sullivan, Pawnee

#### 25 Years

Albert Coonrod, White Hall

#### 20 Years

David Biggs, Beardstown Fred Ferris, Canton

#### 15 Years

Paul Seaman, Waverly James Hidlebaugh, Tuseola Roy C. Moody, Mattoon Bruce Elliott, Hutsonville Sta.

### 10 Years

Robert Dunlap, Building Dept. Donald Eekoff, Meredosia Sta. John Sauerwein, Meredosia Sta. Donald Dionne, Fairbury

### 5 Years

John Williams, Carbondale Neil Franklin, White Hall Carroll Kessler, Macomb Tom Patterson, Beardstown Gary Weir, Quincy Jack DcRousse, Mattoon Ellis Griffith, Olney

### **U. S. Electricity Output** Sets One-Week Record

A record amount of electricity was produced in the United States the week of July 14-20, much of it going to power air-conditioning equipment during a prolonged heat wave in most parts of the country.

According to the Edison Electric Institute, electricity output during the week involved was 28,055,000-000 kilowatt-hours.



**Receives Service Watch** 

Melvin Grimmer, left, Quincy gas utilityman, accepts his gold wrist watch in recognition of more than 35 years with the Company from D. R. Welbourne, Western Division manager. Grimmer will complete 40 years of service Jan. 10.

### **Home Service Reps Complete Residential Lighting Program**

Thirteen home service representatives have successfully completed an intensive study program covering basic principles and applications of residential lighting. The program was developed by the American Home Lighting Institute.

Completing the study program were Mary Chicon, Marion McGinnis and Helen L. Hutchison of the Southern Division, Ruby Graves, Gwen Gilmore, Kathleen Walker and Martha Vancil of the Western Division and Viola Buehholz, Nila Wilbur, Peggy Fields, Edith Miller, Mary Lou Galbreath and Edyth Bates of the Eastern Division.

Each of the 13 home service representatives received a certificate at the mid-year sales meetings for completing the program.



Ray Field

### Ray Field Retires, Served as Welder At Grand Tower

Ray Field of Grand Tower retired July 31 after nearly 25 years of service, all as a welder at Grand Tower Power Station.

Field, a native of Raleigh, Ill., was first employed at Grand Tower Station in October, 1946.

A graduate of Galatia High School, he is a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Grand Tower, A.F. & A. M. LaFayette Lodge No. 657 of the Masons and the International Union of Operating Engineers, Local No. 886.

He and his wife, Zella, are the parents of one daughter, Mrs. Wilbur (Beverly) Saul of Loveland, Colo., and one son, David R. of East Alton, Ill.

# F. L. Green, Olney, Starts Retirement



F. L. Green

## Group Storekeeper Since 1943 T. L. Curtin Retires at Beardstown

Theodore L. Curtin of Beardstown, storekeeper for the Beardstown group operations, retired July 31 after more than 33 years of service.

Curtin, a native of Beardstown, joined CIPS in June, 1935, as a clerk in the accounting section at Beardstown. He then served in the sales section at Beardstown from February, 1936, through December, 1939, before being named storekeeper at White Hall.

Curtin remained at White Hall until 1940 when he was transferred to Beardstown as storeroom man. He was named to his present position in 1943.

Curtin is a member of the Beardstown Methodist Church and the Masonic Lodge.

He and his wife, Darlene, have two sons, Theodore William of Champaign, Ill., and Dale Martin of Deerfield, Ill.

Curtin was honored at a dinner

## **Robert F. Lee Starts Retirement**

Robert F. Lee of Springfield, a land and right-of-way agent, retired July 31 after 30 years of service.

The Franklin County native joined CIPS in March, 1938, as a right-of-way agent at Marion. He was transferred to the General Offices in April, 1953, in his present position.

Francis L. Green of Olney, a line crew foreman, retired July 31 after more than 42 years of service.

Green, a native of Etna, Ill., joined CIPS in January, 1926, as a groundman at Mattoon. He also served at Pana and Taylorville, before being named line crew foreman at Olney in May, 1935.

A graduate of Mattoon High School, he spent two years at Castle Heights Military Academy at Lebonan, Tenn.

His wife is the former Pearl E. Sullans of Mattoon.



Theodore Curtin

party July 30 at the Virginia Country Club. The program included a skit entitled "A Day in the Life of Ted Curtin", with Duane Bast, communications-telemeter man, providing special sound effects.

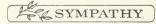
Curtin received a fishing outfit and cash gift. His wife was presented a purse.

Lee, a graduate of Herrin High School, attended Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. He is a member of the American Right-of-Way Assn. and the Central Baptist Church of Springfield.

He and his wife, Flossie, have one daughter, Mrs. Suzanne Boyd of Springfield.



Robert F. Lee



Mrs. Mary Janet Mehan Donovan, 44, of Newport News, Va., died July 4 at her home. She was the sister of Franklin Mehan of Springfield, plant accounting supervisor in the Accounting Department. Funeral services and burial were in Mason City, Ill.

Glen Trout, 39, of Fergestown, Ill., brother-in-law of Glen D. Avripas, draftsman in the Southern Division engineering section at Marion, died June 30. Funeral services and burial were held in Herrin.

*Mrs. Frank Ammons* of Arcola, 72, mother of Leota Partlow, bookkeeper at Tuscola, died July 17 after an illness of several years. Funeral services and burial were held in Arcola.

*Edgar D. Hartzell*, of Quincy, 73, retired Western Division engineer at Beardstown, died July 28 at Bles-

sing Hospital in

**Ouincy**. Hartzell,

a native of Lib-

erty, Ill., served 42 years with the

He served from



old Quincy Gas and Electric Co. and CIPS before retiring in 1962.

### E. D. Hartzll

June, 1925, to his retirement as a division engineer at Beardstown. Funeral services were held in Quincy with burial in Green Mount Cometery in Quincy.

### Carrollton Variety Store Gets All-Electric Award

The J. & A. Variety Store in Carrollton has been presented the CIPS All-Electric Building Award in recognition of its total electric energy system. Jack Inman, store manager, recently accepted the award from Harry McLcod, business sales representative at Jerseyville.

The J. & A. Variety Store is owned by Attorney William G. Vogt.

The store, which has electric heating and air-conditioning systems, has a floor area of 40 by 120 fect.

### Two Employees Complete Outside Study Courses

Two employees have successfully completed study courses in accordance with the Company's educational reimbursement program.

Karl M. Federer, a clerk in the Accounting Department, satisfactorily finished a course entitled "Principles of Accounting II" at Springfield Junior College, and Roger Smith, an apprentice lineman at Virden, completed the International Correspondence School course entitled "Practical Lineman".

### Squirrel Discovers Curiosity Can Be Fatal

An inquisitive squirrel that climbed into the Gilman substation on Sunday, July 7, caused a halfhour interruption of service to parts of the community. The squirrel short-circuited the terminals on the main transformer in the substation. Obviously, that squirrel will cause no more trouble.



**Employees Honor Sumner** 

Ralph M. Sumner, right, who took an early retirement June 30 for health reasons, was honored at a cake and coffee get-together June 28 in the Southern Division office at Marion. Joe Webb, linemanvoltage survey man, presented Sumner with a cash gift from the Marion employees. Sumner, who completed 40 years of service June 15, was a lineman-voltage survey man at Marion before retiring.

# Five Misses Should Mean Out

Although four times in the past three years the House has refused to vote funds for a proposed federal hydroelectric plant in Maine, the proponents have not given up. And on their fifth try, with Rep. William Hathaway as their chief spokesman, they came up with a new approach.

The power installation, known as the Dickey-Lincoln project, was included in this session's public works appropriation bill. Its cost has been estimated variously between \$200 million and \$500 million, and it would be deep in the Maine woods, curiously distant from any substantial number of potential customers.

Daunted neither by the dubious economics of the project nor by its previous defeats, Rep. Hathaway brought into the House a large map on which were 170 black dots, cach representing a federally financed power project. Not a single dot was in New England.

"All we ask," the Maine Democrat told the House, is to be put "on an equal basis with the rest of the country". Echoing this me-too line of argument was Rep. Edward Boland of Massachusetts who said it was only "fair and just" that New England, whose citizens were helping to pay for federal power plants in other parts of the country, should be awarded one too.

However, the House scemed more impressed with the arguments of New Hampshire's Rep. James Cleveland, who observed that "if this project comes into being we will be creating a tax-cating monstrosity that will not pay taxes but will eat up and devour" them. The Dickey-Lincoln project was voted down.

No law prevents any issue from being brought up again and again, but after striking out five times this proposed power project ought to be retired permanently. Especially so, since it now appears to have nothing more substantial than me-tooism going for it.

The Wall Street Journal



### Lee Honored

Robert F. Lee, center, cuts the cake Vednesday, July 31, when he was ionored at a cake and coffee getogether in the General Offices. Standing beside Lee are Rhonda Ramey, left, and Charlotte Trader, both stenographers in the right-ofvay section. Lee retired July 31 is a land and right-of-way agent.



### **Curtin Gets Help**

Ted Curtin, right, enlists the aid of Ed Kerr, Western Division storekeeper, in emptying a bag of coins presented to Curtin at his retirement party Tuesday night, July 30, at the Virginia Country Club. Curtin retired July 31 as storekeeper for the Beardstown group operations.

### On a Clear Day, Beware Of Highway Dangers

Clear days and dry roads are the motorist's greatest invitation to tragedy. An annual survey by an insurance company shows that approximately 80 per cent of the 52,200 highway deaths last year occurred in this type of weather.

# Nearly 10 Million Mothers Work, Most To Attain Specific Goal

Remember when it was a sign of economic distress for a mother with young children to be working?

Times have changed.

In 1940, for example, fewer than one in 10 mothers with children under 18 years of age were employed.

A recent survey puts the up-todate ratio at 3.5 mothers out of 10. This means there are 9.9 million working mothers with children under 18—3.8 million of them with children under six.

### Who Watches Children?

A government study of working mothers with children under 14 showed that nearly half of these youngsters ure left home while their mothers work. They are cared for by relatives, baby sitters, housekeepers and even fathers.

About two children out of 10 are cared for away from home, while about one out of 10 look after themselves. Nearly half of the children caring for themselves were 12 and 13 years old, but about four per cent were under six years of age.

In the next 15 years, according to government estimates, the number of working mothers with young children will increase rapidly.

A study by the Women's Bureau of the U. S. Department of Labor shows that most working wives are in families with incomes in the \$7,000 to \$15,000 range.

Does this indicate increasing hard times?

### Doesn't Indicate Hard Times

The Labor Department says no. Citing the period from 1961 to 1966, when the number of unemployed husbands fell from 5.7 to 2.4 per cent, the department reports that the proportion of working wives rose four per cent.

There are several reasons for the trend.

The need for more income to support the family may play a part in mother's decision to work, but it is far from her only reason. Surveys indicate that fewer than half of all women give economic necessity as their reason for working.

The mothers drew a distinction between needing money to maintain the family and wanting extra income to improve their standard of living.

Most mothers specified that their extra paychecks were for such short or long range goals as educating a child, helping to buy a new car or home, or further building their financial security.

### Satisfying Creative Urge

There's a third reason for the increasing number of mothers in the world of outside-the-house work: to satisfy an inner urge — to be creative, to improve their own abilities, to put their education and job training to practical use.

And the better a wife's education, the more likely she is to work.

According to the Women's Bureau, women will continue to be in demand in many different fields where manpower shortages already exist.



### **Claims Olney Pin Titles**

Fred L. Blackford, line clearance foreman at Olney, won the singles handicap division in the Olney City Bowling Tournament with a 697 series. He and his partner won the doubles competition with a 1,247 set. Fred also won a pair of bowling pin lamps with the high scratch series of 628.



Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Deming

### June Busy Month For Deming Family

Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Deming observed their 25th wedding anniversary June 27, but the month of June proved a busy and exciting month for several other reasons as well.

While on vacation from his duties as a power meter installer at Beardstown, Deming and his wife attended the 17th annual general assembly of the Church of the Nazerene in Kansas City, Mo., as delegates from the Illinois district.

After the convention in Kansas City, the Demings traveled to Fort Stewart, Ga., where they picked up their daughter and son-in-law before continuing their vacation trip to St. Augustine, Fla.

Mr. and Mrs. Deming are the parents of two daughters, Mrs. Barbara Schone and Mrs. Rebecca Thompson, and a son, Gordon, who is living at home. They have one grandchild.

### **Announce Engagement** of Mary Jo Moore

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Moore of Springfield have announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary Jo, to Kenneth Allen Black of Hobart, Ind. J. A. Moore is manager of the Electric Department.

Miss Moore, a 1965 graduate of Mattoon High School, is a senior at Indiana University. Her fiance is a senior in the pre-medical curriculum at the same school.

A June, 1969, wedding is planned.

Mary Ellerman Wed To Douglas H. McKay In Jerseyville Rites

Miss Mary Louise Ellerman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ellerman of Jersevville, was united in marriage with Douglas Howard McKay of Jersevville June 2 in a ceremony at the First United Presbyterian Church of Jerseyville. The bride's father is group superintendent at Jerseyville.

Following the ceremony, Mr. and Mrs. Ellerman entertained the wedding group at a dinner at the Hi-Way House in Godfrey.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of Jersev Community High School. He is employed by the Alton Box Board Co. in Alton.

The couple is now residing in Jerseyville.

### Stephanie Pasternak, Marquis Kirk, Jr., Wed

Miss Stephanie Julia Pasternak of Annandale, Va., and Marquis Albert Kirk, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Kirk of Springfield, were married June 22 in the Fairfax Unitarian Church of Oakton, Va. The groom's father is manager of the Personnel and Safety Department.

Following a reception at the home of the bride, the couple embarked on a wedding trip to northern Wiscon-They are now residing in sin. Evanston, Ill., where he will continuc work on his Ph. D. degree in materials science at Northwestern University, and she will begin her scnior year at Northwestern.

### Martha Zimmerman Wed In Battle Creek, Mich.

Miss Martha Zimmerman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Zimmerman of Beardstown, was married to Fred K. Zinn of Battle Creek, Mich., recently in St. Louis, Mo. L. D. Zimmerman is a retired field engineer at Bcardstown.



Linda Kay Clarida

### Linda Clarida Engaged To Marion's J. L. Chicon

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Clarida of Marion announce the engagement of their daughter, Linda Kay, to John L. Chicon of Marion. Miss Clarida's father is employed as electric utility foreman at Marion, and Chicon is the son of Mary G. Chicon, home service representative at Marion.

Miss Clarida is a 1968 graduate of Lockyear's Business College and is presently employed by General Telephone Co. in Marion. Chicon is attending Southern Illinois University.

A fall wedding is planned.

### **Herrin Ceremony Unites Miss Musser, Brafford**

Miss Cheryl Musser, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Musser of Herrin, became the bride of David Brafford of Herrin June 1 at the First Christian Church in Herrin. Brafford is the son of Willard B. Brafford, electric utility foreman at Herrin.

Following a wedding trip to Honolulu, Hawaii, the eouple is residing at 319 E. Grand St. in Carterville.



### **General Office**

To Mr. and Mrs. Jack Herren of Springfield, a daughter, named Leann Carol, weight 6 pounds 11 ounces, born Aug. 11 at St. John's Hospital in Springfield. Herren is sales promotion supervisor in the Business and Industry Sales Department.

#### **Eastern Division**

To Mr. and Mrs. Judson DeVore of Pana, a daughter, namcd Jean Winona, weight 7 pounds 4 ounces, born May 23. The father is a system supervisor at the Pana Control Center.

To Mr. and Mrs. Douglas R. Warf of Shelbyville, a daughter, named Dara Linette, weight 7 pounds 3 ounces, born July 9 at Shelby Memorial Hospital. Warf is a gas utilityman at Shelbyville.

#### Western Division

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Redmond



### Wins 10th Flight

Mark Reither, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Reither of Beardstourn, won the 10th flight championship in the Illinois State Journal's annual Bob Drysdale Junior Golf Tournament. R e it her defeated Mike Steele of Springfield in the 10th flight title match at Lincoln Greens Course. Clarence Reither is an associate engineer in the Western Division gas section. of Mt. Sterling, adopted a 10-dayold baby girl July 5. She has been named Melissa.

To Mr. and Mrs. Donald Crabtree of Virden, a son, named Darrell Lee, weight 7 pounds 3 ounces, born May 30 at St. John's Hospital in Springfield. His father is a line crew foreman at Virden.

### **Power Stations**

To Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Hand of Hillsboro, a daughter, named Virginia Ann, weight 10 pounds 4 ounces, born July 20 at Hillsboro Hospital. Jerry is an auxiliary operator at Coffeen Power Station.

# Spends 10 Days on Mountain Trails Neil Snelling Hikes 60 Miles

Neil Snelling, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dick H. Snelling of Beardstown, recently returned from a two-week stay at the Philmont Boy Scout Ranch and Explorer Base in Cimarron, N. M. Neil's father is a relief operator at Meredosia Power Station.

Neil is a Life Scout and junior assistant Scoutmaster of Beardstown Troop 120.

He was in a group of 30 Scouts and three leaders that left Springfield by bus July 5 for Galesburg. There they boarded a train for Denver, Colo. After arriving in Denver, the group visited Fort Carson Army Base and the Air Force Academy before arriving at the Philmont Ranch.

At Philmont, Neil spent 10 days hiking approximately 60 miles over mountain trails. All gear and supplies were carried by "back packing" and the hikers ate mostly dehydrated food, although one camp site had a supply depot and trading post.

While on the trail, they took several side trips, including scaling Black Mountain and Tooth of Lime



Jeffrey Wayne Davis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Davis of Springfield, is shown here at six months of age. His father is an editorial assistant in the Advertising and Public Relations Department and editor of CIPSCO NEW'S.

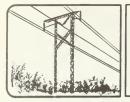
Mountain. The elevation of their 10-day hike ranged from 7,000 to 13,000 feet above sea level.

The day before the hike started and the day after it ended, Neil and the other Scouts were housed in "Tent City", an area of approximately 20 acres where 400-500 Scouts a day arrive at and leave Philmont.

Snelling's trip qualified him for the "50-Miler" Award and patch as well as the "Hiking" merit badge.



Neil Snelling







T. N. Cofer. transmission and distribution engineer in the Electric Department, took part in a 125-mile boat race from Chicago's Belmont Harbor to Sheboygan, Wis., July 12-13. The 26-boat race on Lake Michigan required approximately 24 hours to complete, with "fog and mist covering the route a lot of the time," according to Cofer. Cofer was a member of a five-man crew manning a 30-foot cabin cruiser. Handicaps were used to assure a competitive race.

Tim Cottingham, machine operator in the data processing section of the Accounting Department, and his family spent a week's vacation at Matthews Lake near Havana.

Jerry Roberts, traveling auditor, and his family camped out at Alley Springs State Park in Missouri for a week recently.

Kathy Donnelly, 11-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Donnelly of Springfield, captured the recent City Chess Championship sponsored by the Spring-

### Mayor Names Webster To City Golf Committee

Louis Webster of Springfield, machine operator in the Advertising and Public Relations Department, has been appointed to the Lincoln



Greens Advisory C o m m i t t e e, which reports to the Springfield Recreation Commission on matters pertaining to the municipal golf course.

Webster

Mayor Nelson Howarth announce the appointment.

Webster is a member of the Springfield Fairway Golf Club and is vice president of the General Offices Golf League.

### REPORTERS

ALMA TAYLOR, Charleston BARBARA BURTON, Hoopeston HELEN MUNZ, Paxton PHYLLIS LAUTERBACH, Wat. W. R. HAMBY, East Meter Rec. KATHIE O'BRIEN, Tuscola LAURETTA HICKAM, So. Gas BETTY LOU HILL, So. Eng. ERMA ZIEGLER, Murphysboro ELLA MAY, W. Frankfort ALMEDA MOSS, So. B & I BLANCHE HAUGHEY, Quincy PHYLLIS GOEMAN, Jerseyville BOB RANKIN, Beardstown LAURA DAWSON, Virden BOB LANGDON, West. Eng. ANDREW DUNCAN, Coffeen D. M. GRISHAM, Mercdosia C. F. KOOPMANN, Hutsonville D. L. BURRIS, Grand Tower ART FLATT, Production MABEL AMBERG, Rate & Res. RAMONA SOLOMON, Acctg. PAT IMHOFF, Electric JUDSON DEVORE, Sys. Oper.

field Recreation Commission. Kathy, the only girl to reach the city finals, also was the youngest participant in the tourney for 18-year-olds and under. Her father is an engineering clerk in the Electric Department.

### Four Company Offices Opened

The Company recently opened new offices in Christopher, Anna, Shelbyville and West Frankfort. Shelbyville is located in the Eastern Division, while the other three are in the Southern Division.

Both the Shelbyville and Christopher offices employ all-gas heating and cooling systems. The Anna office has an all-electric heating and cooling system, while West Frankfort uses gas for heating and electricity for cooling.

Shelbyville's building is the largest of the four, with 2,600 square feet of floor space. West Frankfort is next with 2,400 square feet, followed by Anna with 2,000 and Christopher with 1,300.



MATTOON — Norma Irvine, clerk in the meter record section, took a two-week vacation trip to California and the Pacific Coast area. The trip out was made over the southern route, while the return trip was through Denver and Kanasa City. Among the places visited were Los Angeles, Disneyland, San Francisco, Grand Canyon, Las Vegas and Lake Tahoe.

CHARLESTON — Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Myerscough and family have returned from a one-week vacation at Shafer Lake. Myerscough is group superintendent.

Mary Kastl and Charles Iknayan, CIPS scholarship recipients, are working in the group office this summer. Mary is a cashier, and Charles is working in the electric section.

Sam Wood, residential sales representative, spent his vacation painting his house.

Mary Bloomquist and Jerry Myerscough are acting as life guards and swimming instructors at the municipal pool this summer. Jerry is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Merle Myerscough, and Mary is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bloomquist. Merle Myerscough is group superintendent, while Bloomquist is meter mantester.

HOOPESTON — *Bill Rankin*, lineman, was on vacation the first two weeks in July. He visited his mother in the nursing home at Auburn, Ill. Bill's wife, Jean, who suffered a heart attack Jan. 8, is improving.

Barbara Burton, bookkeeper, enjoyed a week of vacation with her husband and their children recently. They visited Kentucky, before seeing the Great Smoky Mountains in Tennessee and a Cherokee Indian village in North Carolina. The three Burton children were thrilled at seeing live bears in the Smoky Mountains and real Indians at the Cherokee village.

OLNEY — Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Gross spent two weeks sightseeing in Grand Canyon, Las Vegas and Salt Lake City. Continued on opposite page.



**Proof Is In the Photo** 

George "Tex" Craft, lineman at Grayville, displays one of the three large catfish he caught recently while on vacation. The fish he is holding weighed in at 32 pounds, while the other two weighed 21 and 19 pounds.

#### Eastern Division-Continued.

Ralph is electric utility foreman, and Mrs. Gross is cashier.

Ellis L. Griffith and family spent a week's vacation sightseeing in Yellowstone National Park, the Black Hills and Badlands. Ellis is line crew foreman.

PAXTON — Donald L. Hoover, group superintendent and president of the Paxton Service Club, closed the season of meetings with a steak fry for all members at Bayles Lake June 24. Meetings will resume in September.

SHELBYVILLE — Bill Bishop, lineman, and John Wafford, gas utilityman, spent part of their vacations fishing at Reelfoot Lake. They reported a successful trip.

Virgil Alexander, superintendent, and his family vacationed the first three weeks of July with a tour of Western States. Places of interest visited were the Badlands and Mt. Rushmore in South Dakota; Yellowstone and Tetons in Wyoming, and Bryce and Zion Canyons in Utah. While in Zion Canyon, Virg, and his sons, Kerry and Dennis, did a bit of mountain climbing by ascending Lady Mountain, 2,750 feet above the canyon floor.

TUSCOLA — Glen H. Smith, group superintendent, and his family went on a fishing trip to Birchwood, Wis., during the week of June 10-15.

Tom Ellis, lineman, and his family vacationed the week of June 10-15. They attended a Cardinal ball game in St. Louis and spent some time in Chicago. ... Cecil Placket, lineman, and his family vacationed in southern Indiana the week of July 1-6.

Tuscola group employees and their families enjoyed a picnic June 21 at Henson Park in Villa Grove. *Glen Smith*, group superintendent, deep-fried chicken for about 50 people.

WATSEKA — James Ferguson, lineman, returned to work Monday, July 15, following treatment in Carle Hospital in Urbana . . . Dale Janssen, metermangroundman, and family recently vacationed in Wisconsin.



MARION — H. L. McCuan, industrial engineer, and family enjoyed a week of camping in their trailer at Beach Bend, located close to Bowling Green, Ky. Swimming was good and the amusement park was enjoyed by his five children.

Mr. and Mrs. K. G. Edmonds and children enjoyed a camping trip to Lake Glendale recently, until the weather became so cool they had to "pull up stakes". Edmonds is a business sales representative.

Mr. and Mrs. Orlie J. Rue attended a reunion June 21-22 of the 1943 Springfield High School class. Orlie was runner-up in a "baldy" contest while his wife, Natalie, was one of the contestants for the least-changed in appearance. Rue is an industrial engineer.

Father Stephen Humphrey, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. E. O. Humphrey, is now associate pastor of the St. Andrew's Catholic Church in Murphysboro. He was previously associate pastor of St. Peter's Cathedral in Belleville. E. O. Humphrey is Southern Division business and industry sales supervisor.

Betty Lou Hill, stenographer in the engineering section, and husband, John, flew from St. Louis to California for a

### 'Mod' Hose Definitely Not New Fashion Idea

In case you think "way-out" or "Mod" hose for women belong strictly to the fashions of the 1960's, check this brief item that appeared in the July, 1928, issue of CIPSCO NEWS.

"What's new in hosiery?" the article on proper vacation wear asked. "English lisle hose in plain shades, plaids, checks and modernistic fancies are popular for smart sports wear — an excellent vacation idea, don't you think? Net and lace hose are distinctly new and interesting fashion items."

week's vacation the latter part of June. They spent some time in the San Fernando Valley area and visited Mr. and Mrs. Earl Pulley, Jr., former Marion residents who are now living in Granada Hills. Mrs. Pulley is the daughter of retired employee, Wm. J. Martin, Sr., of Marion.

James H. Edmonds, janitor, who is presently on leave-of-absence, was guest of honor at a recent dinner at the Little Egypt Smorgasbord Restaurant in Marion. The dinner was sponsored by the Williamson County Board of School Trustees as an expression of its appreciation for Edmonds' years of service as a member of the Board.

HERRIN — George O. Jensen, group superintendent, has been installed as treasurer of the Herrin Rotary Club for 1968-69.

MURPHYSBORO — Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Rendleman enjoyed an early June vacation in Sullivan, Ill., visiting their son, Rex, and family. Rendleman is gas utility foreman.

Fred W. Krump, gas utilityman, recently vacationed at Reelfoot Lake, Tenn., where he went fishing and snake hunting. ... John J. Martin, janitor, vacationed the first part of July in Peoria, Ill.

Mr. and Mrs. *Ted Rose* and children, spent the week of July 1-5 at Lake Norfork, Ark., where they fished and went water skiing and skin diving. Rose is a gas utilityman.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. James and family vacationed for ten days with friends at Kentucky Lake. James and his son, Kent, also spent several days at the Lake of Egypt camping and fishing. James is electric utility foreman.

Anna Davis, cashier, her husband, Clarence, and daughter, Ann Rose, went camping the first two weeks of July in Tennessee and Kentucky and at the Lake of Egypt in Illinois. They also visited Mammoth Cave, Penny Rile State Park,

Continued on next page.

### Southern Division-Continued

Standing Stone State Park and Fall Creek Falls near Chattanooga.

Ted Rose, a gas utilityman, was one of the scuba divers who helped recover the body of a 3-year-old Alton boy July 17, from Lake Murphysboro. The young boy and an older brother fell into the water from a small boat dock. The older brother, 8, was rescued by a man who was camping by the lake. CIPS workers and Civil Defense units erected search lights and power generators at the scene to illuminate the search area.

WEST FRANKFORT — *Clifford L. Greenwalt*, group superintendent, has been elected president of the West Frankfort Rotary Club.

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Clemons spent part of their vacation in Poplar Bluff, Mo., visiting their daughter and family, Mr. and Mrs. Dean Woods. Clemons is a gas utilityman.

*Bill Hill, Jr.*, and family vacationed recently at Kentucky Lake. Hill is a lineman at Zeigler.



BEARDSTOWN — Bud Dorwart, Les Farwell and Doug Sherrill of the Beardstown group, along with other Beardstown friends, went on their annual turtle hunt in southern Illinois the first week of July. They reported about 70 turtles were caught and, when dressed out, should provide some excellent eating. The Beardstown group employees are now awaiting the annual turtle stag which has been promised by the hunters.

Jeffrey Baymiller, son of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Baymiller, was called to active duty from reserve status, and reported to Fort Sheridan June 26. While attending Culver-Stockton, Jeff worked one summer as a trainee in the Western Division engineering section. His father is Western Division meter supervisor.

Bob Bruley, field engineer in the transmission section, and his wife, Pat, stenographer in the business and industry sales section, spent part of their early July vacation visiting relatives in Hot Springs and Little Rock, Ark.

Pat Coy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Coy of Beardstown, gave a short presentation on the history of CIPS oper-



Villa Grove Mayor Greets Reddy Coats

Dr. John A. Leon, third from left, mayor of Villa Grove, accepts a free 150-watt lamp bulb during the Reddy Coats' visit to the town June 19-20. From left to right are Gene Cornell, residential sales representative at Tuscola; Glen Smith, Tuscola group superintendent; Dr. Leon; Harold Mendenhall, residen-

ations in Beardstown during a recent meeting of the Local Chapter No. 29, Order of Rainbow Girk. Other Beardstown industries also were featured in the meeting. Miss Coy's father is a substation electrician at Beardstown. Mrs. Doris Moeller, wife of Russell Moeller, substation man, is Mother Advisor of the Beardstown Rainbow Chapter.

QUINCY — Sue Wand, niece of Marie Wand, service clerk, was one of 12 Quincy Senior High School cheer leaders who attended a summer session of work and study at the Illinois State Universit Cheerleading School the week of June 16-21. The Quincy group won first and second place awards in cheer leading competition.

### Industrial Sales of Gas Set New High in May

Industrial sales by gas utility and pipeline companies in the United States reached a new high for a single month in May, the American Gas Association has reported.

Industrial sales of 6,718 million therms represented a 7.2 per cent increase over the previous record high of 6,267 million therms established in March this year. tial sales representative at Mattoon; Sam Wood, residential sales representative at Charleston, and Floyd Koets, residential sales representative at Effingham. While in Villa Grove, the Reddy Coats visited home owners to explain electric space heating applications. (Photo courtesy Villa Grove News).



#### Mmmmmmm . . . Good

Ruby Graves, home service representative at Beardstown, displays a piece of meat she prepared during the CIPS Cooking School July 24-25 at the Sangamon County Fair at New Berlin. Martha Vancil, home service representative at Petersburg, assisted with the school, which attracted 800-850 persons during the two days.

# the last word

TORRID 90-degree-plus heat and high humidity during the Coffeen Power Station Employees' Day and Public Tour (Aug. 3-4) made visitors hot and thirsty, but they cooled down with 160 cases (3,840) bottles of soda.

Four watering tanks were used to keep the soda cooling and Cecil Holsapple, janitor at Coffeen Station, and his fellow workers did an outstanding job of keeping the tanks well supplied with soda and ice.

Speaking of ice -- it took in excess of 1,000 pounds of that frozen water Saturday to cool the soda and 1,800 pounds Sunday.

For the brave few coffee drinkers during the two days, Holsapple and his crew presided over four coffee urns. They dispensed enough of that hot-butrefreshing liquid to use 24 pounds of coffee.

THE HILLSBORO High School Booster Club, under the direction of Jack Zimmerman and Mrs. Ann Gunn, rates a salute for an outstanding job in feeding approximately 1,100 people attending the Employees' Day luncheon. Zimmerman manages the high school cafeteria where the lunch was served, in addition to his regular duties as a teacher at the school, while Mrs. Gunn is the school dietitian.

Judging from employees' comments overheard later in the day, the luncheon couldn't have been handled better.

ALSO due a tip of the hat is the women's group of the First Presbyterian Church of Hillsboro, which provided baby sitters for the nursery both days of the Open House. Dorcas Fergusson, stenographer at Coffeen Station and a member of the church, helped arrange for the baby sitters and also contributed her own services in the nursery. An estimated 35-40 toddlers were cared for in the nursery each day.

FOUR-year-old Annabelle Brownback, whose father is Norman K. Brownback, an assistant substation engineer at Mattoon, was all excited about the trip to Coffeen Power Station when she said goodby to her friends next door. When her friends' father asked where she was going all dressed up, Annabelle enthusiastically answered "Coffeen". "Coffeen, Illinois?" he asked. Not to be stumped, little Annabelle had the ready answer. "No, it doesn't have a last name, "she replied.

A COMPARISON of total CIPS-served Gold Medallion Homes by divisions shows the Eastern Division leading with 309 such homes as of June 30. The Western Division was next with 221, followed by the Southern Division with 211. An Eastern Division town, Paxton, has by far the largest number of any single community, with 88 homes meeting the Gold Medallion standards. Macomb, in the Western Division, is next with 56, and Carbondale, in the Southern Division, is third with 46.

### When Driving, YOU MUST THINK

• Next month school bells will be ringing again throughout the Company service area. Form the habit of exercising extreme caution when driving near a school. There is much meaning in the slogan "Cars can't think, Kids don't think — YOU THINK!" Unfortunately, there are still many drivers who fail to heed this warning and pay only "lip service" to safety rules. Don't be one of these drivers. Instead, do your part in making this school season safer for all of our children.



Oddly enough, some people seem to think so.

They seem to think that all those glorious catalogs-the kind in which you can lose yourself for hours on end in pleasant daydreams-encourage us to spend money on things we really don't need.

They think that all the different brands of the same kinds of products-all clamoring for your attention-represent an economic waste.

They'd like to avoid all that by having fewer brands competing for your attention. Less advertising.

But, when you come right down to it, that's not the kind of thinking that created so many of our jobs in this country.

It's not the kind of thinking that has given us a standard of living most of the world envies.

The ivory tower critics call competition wasteful.

Yet, isn't it *just this competition* that has created our jobs and our prosperity?

Isn't it competition that drives manufacturers to work harder ... to bring out new products that make life easier and more fun ... to build better products and to keep prices down? Manufacturers have to innovate and build better and keep

prices in line ... or Americans just stop buying. That's the way the system works. We, the consumers, have

the ultimate weapon-free choice.

And, since nobody knows how much you can interfere with the free-choice system without damaging it . . . let's be careful about how we tinker with it in response to the critics.

Can you imagine a Montgomery Ward catalog with only ten pages in it?

The mind boggles

**Magazine Publishers Association** 

An association of 365 leading U.S. magazines

APPENDIX E

### When Deving, 1941 MUST CRIME

A set of the set of



#### and the second se

Working and All and Include the Contract of the

Contraction of the State State

and the second s

and the second sec

The Contract of the Owner, which is not been set of the local data and the local data and

Constrainty and and and and and and

Con annual second

The second secon

6-4-62 (64)

# CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

FROM THE ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Samuel R. Poe, Manager

157

TO: ALL NEWSPAPERS, RADIO & TV IN COMPANY SERVICE AREA . NEWS FEATURE ON CIPS AERIAL PATROL

(3-col. mat enclosed)

Copies to: Officers Dept. Heads Supts. Div. Mgrs.

A low-flying airplane that patrols high-voltage electric lines to "spot trouble before it happens" plays an important part in maintaining continuity of service to customers throughout the area served by Central Illinois Public Service Co.

In this "stitch in time" operation, a Super Piper Cub plane carrying the pilot and a CIPS aerial observer flies along more than 2,000 miles of the utility's high-voltage lines which comprise the backbone of CIPS' transmission system. These electric "arteries" carry power to major load centers throughout the service area. From there it is distributed to homes, stores, factories and farms in the vicinity.

It's the observer's job to keep a sharp lookout for damaged poles, broken or cracked insulators, defective crossarms, broken "ground" wires... and any similar conditions which might possibly result in a service interruption. The observer reports such conditions to the CIPS operating division in which they were observed so that repairs can be made.

### Use Two-Way Radio

When trouble of an emergency nature is detected, the aerial observer contacts CIPS load dispatchers through the plane's two-way radio system.



The dispatchers use the utility's two-way radio communication facilities with trucks and other mobile units to rush equipment and personnel to the area designated by the observer.

CIPS carries on a systematic and constant inspection of all transmission lines through the use of the aerial patrol, combined with the important work of four foot-patrolmen in each of its three operating divisions.

### More Frequent Checking

Through the use of the aerial patrol, the high-voltage lines can be inspected much more frequently. It enables the foot-patrolmen, who also inspect the higher voltage lines, to devote more time to patrolling lower voltage lines in their respective areas.

On an ideal flying day, the aerial patrol can cover from 150 to 200 miles. In comparison, foot-patrolmen cover about ten miles a day per man.

### In Use 7 Years

CIPS has used the aerial patrol for the last seven years. Prior to that time, all patrolling of the utility's lines was done by foot-patrolmen. Dick Albright has served as aerial observer for CIPS for the last five and one-half years. CIPS leases the plane, including a pilot, from the Illinois Crop Spraying Co. of Blue Mound. Owner Bob Bankson shares the pilot's duties with John Benepe, also of Blue Mound.

Where conditions permit, the plane rarely flies higher than 30 feet above the structures that support the high-voltage transmission lines maintained by CIPS. The pilot "hovers" the plane at about 60 mph just to either side of the high-lines. This low air speed enables the pilot to

more ...

-2-

maneuver the plane close to the lines and related facilities for better viewing by the observer. Every fifth structure is numbered at the top for easy identification from the air.

169

### Radio Speeds Work

Installation of the two-way radio in the plane two years ago has proved a boon to speedier and more efficient repair of damaged facilities.

Prior to the installation of the radio system --- in the event of emergencies --- the observer had to ask the pilot to land at the closest airfield. From there, Albright would telephone the nearest dispatcher's office or CIPS office to report the trouble.

The plane's radio system also has been of tremendous value during repair work following storms. When roads to trouble areas are inaccessible to line trucks or other vehicles, it's Albright's job to fly over the area and direct the vehicles over other routes, through use of the two-way radio. Albright can use the plane's radio system to contact any CIPS office or vehicle equipped with two-way radio.

### Dramatic Rescue

A touch of drama was injected into the patrolling routine of Albright and Pilot Benepe last May 15 while returning to Capital Airport in Springfield from a patrolling mission.

Near Rochester, Ill., Albright and Benepe saw a driverless tractor crossing a wheat field. Sensing trouble, Benepe landed the plane in a nearby field and Albright investigated. He found Harry Spicer, 70, of Rochester being dragged on the ground between the tractor and the harrow it was pulling.

Albright shut off the tractor motor and extricated Spicer. The farmer told the two men he had alighted from the tractor when his foot

more ...

-3-



accidentally struck the clutch of the tractor.

The machine started up and Spicer was thrown backward, falling between the tractor and harrow. His belt caught on the tractor hitch and prevented him from being dropped to the ground under the sharp steel discs of the harrow.

-11-

170

Following the rescue of Spicer from the tractor, Albright used the two-way radio to contact the CIPS load dispatcher at Mattoon. Apprised of the situation, the dispatcher called St. Vincent's Hospital in Taylorville and alerted hospital officials.

As a result, a physician was waiting at the hospital to treat the injured farmer when he arrived. Spicer suffered severe abrasions on his back which resulted when he was pulled along the ground between the tractor and harrow.

As a tragic aftermath to the exciting rescue, Spicer died the following day. His death was attributed to a heart condition.

# # #

APPENDIX F

APPREDEX F

#### EMPLOYEE MEETINGS

1950 American Economic System 1951 CIPS Power and Gas in Illinois 1952 Growing with CIPSCO 1953 Employee Benefits Growing in 1953 1954 Load Building Looking Ahead 1955 Atomic Energy 1956 Preference as Related to Public Power Employee Benefits TVA - Jav Paul Wade 1957 American Way to a More Power-Full Future - Jay Paul Wada 1958 Building Our Business - Jay Paul Wade 1959 Power System Planning Illinois-Missouri Electric Power Pool and the Interconnected Systems 1960 "How Our Customers See Us" - Jay Paul Wade 1961 "The Facts of the Matter Are . . . " - J. C. Happenny 1962 "Meeting the Growing Demands of Our Electric Customers" "Our Expanding Gas Business" 1963 "CIPS Fringe Benefits . . . and You" 1964 Utility Rate Making 1964 The Problem of Government in the Electric Light and Power Business 1965 Supplier Legislation 1965 Roses and Thorns - Jay Paul Wade (Survey Findings) 1966 Industry in the CIPS Service Area 1967 The Marketing Concept and You 1968 Social Security and the Federal Surcharge .... Their Impact on You and the Nation's Economy

### BURNING MURNING STREET

surveys alsonoodil manipust TRAT CITS Frank Lin La Data And Smart BEED 1301 diversing with and worth 1852 melinner seening 1983 Generation in 1953 CORD IN LORD APPS. Enthich muksion. Atomic Boary 2045 Drafevages to Related to Public fower 1256 BILL AT ME BAYYOLD STATE obst Logit well - 200 American May to a Honor Will Fubica - Jay Bart 1997 almail mainting for Business - day Find white 2292 Power Sysben Plenking 2001 Milsole-siassuri Electric rower Bool and the Inversionmetes Synthesis "HOW GAT CONTRACTS for Ga" - GAY MALL TAD "The Factor of the EARDER Mrs . . . " - V. C. Biggenory 1961 "Howthm the Deputies Designate of Cas 1962 "Name read and and and and "Das agending Das friday sud" 1963 DELLARS BARD BARLAND 1954 Whe stephen of covernment is the discrete Light 1054 toney in the source inch Buggling Indian . 2365 loues and Tearray - key that tools (Swrway Firbling) 1265 Infertry in the 1226 Service Lass 1964 You MarketLag Controls and You 1967 sectal senarity and the Federal Southars .... 5301



-



